



COMMUNITY PLANNING & MANAGEMENT, LLC

PUBLIC & PRIVATE COMMUNITY PLANNING, DEVELOPMENT & MANAGEMENT

CARSON HELFRICH

107 BENNETT LANE, PAUPACK, PA 18451

570-857-0282 (telephone & fax)

carson@communityplanning.biz

www.communityplanning.biz

WORKING TOGETHER FOR BETTER COMMUNITIES

July 13, 2012

To: The Pennsylvania Public Utility Commission

Re: Act 13 Zoning Ordinance Review

The attached Washington Township, Wyoming County, Zoning Ordinance draft includes proposed provisions for the regulation of natural gas with the intent of complying with Act 13 of 2012. Similar provisions are proposed for a number of other Wyoming County municipalities. Please provide a determination if the provisions are compliant.

Oil and gas operations are addressed by §830 of the Ordinance which references a number of other applicable sections. The Schedule of Uses in Article IV lists the uses permitted in the various zoning districts.

Please let me know if you have any questions.

Sincerely,

Carson Helfrich
Principal

WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP

WYOMING COUNTY, PENNSYLVANIA

ZONING ORDINANCE

2012
COMPILATION

TABLE OF CONTENTS

ARTICLE I
GENERAL PROVISIONS

		Page I-
100	Title	1
101	Short Title	1
102	Purpose	1
103	Interpretation	2
104	Severability	2
105	Effective Date	2

ARTICLE II
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES

		Page II-
201	Community Development Objectives	1
202	Comprehensive Plan Goals and Objectives	1

ARTICLE III
DEFINITIONS

		Page III-
301	Rules of Construction and Definitions	1
302	Terms, Phrases and Words Not Defined	1
303	Definitions	1

ARTICLE IV
DISTRICT REGULATIONS

		Page IV-
401	Designation of Districts	1
402	Official Zoning Map	1
403	District Boundaries	1
404	District Regulations	2
	Schedule of Uses and Building Regulations	3

ARTICLE V
SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS

		Page V-
500	Introduction	1
501	Deviations From Required Sizes	1
502	Unique Lots, Yards and Building Locations	2
503	Accessory Structures and Uses	3
504	Off-Street Parking and Loading	10
505	Signs	16

ARTICLE VI
RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS

		Page VI-
601	Conservation Design Overlay District	1
602	Two Family Dwellings	10
603	Multi-Family Dwellings	10
604	Conversion to Dwellings	13

605 Group Homes 13

606 Reserved

607 Mobile Home Parks 14

608 Mobile Homes on Individual Lots 15

609 Functional Families 15

610 Bed and Breakfast Establishments 16

611 Hotels, Motels, and Lodging Facilities 16

612 Optional Transfer of Development Rights 17

613 Temporary Housing 19

ARTICLE VII
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

Page VII-

700 Design of Commercial Establishments and Non-Residential Uses 1

701 Performance Standards Applicable to All Uses 2

702 Placement and Screening of Waste Containers 13

703 Environmental Impact Statement 13

704 Special Conservation Standards 17

705 Earth - Bedrock Disturbance 18

706 Property Line Buffer Areas 19

ARTICLE VIII
STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC USES

Page VIII-

801 Adult Businesses 1

802 Reserved

803 Agricultural Uses -- Crop Production and Livestock Operations 4

804 Airports and Heliports 5

805 Amusement Parks 6

806 Animals, Keeping of 7

807 Reserved

808 Bulk Fuel Storage Facilities 10

809 Commercial Communication Devices 10

810 Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations 14

811 Contractor yards and Staging Areas for Equipment/Materials 15

812 Reserved

813 Detention Facilities 16

814 Drive-In Theaters 17

815 Forestry Enterprises 17

816 Fuel Distributors, Retail Home Heating 17

817 Reserved

818 Industrial Wastewater Treatment and Water Withdrawal Facilities 18

819 Reserved

820 Junk Yards 19

821 to 824 Reserved

825 Mineral Extraction 21

826 to 829 Reserved

830 Oil and gas Operations 24

831 to 838 Reserved

839 Recreation Facilities 27

840 Reserved

841 Storage Facilities 27

842 to 843 Reserved

844 Shooting Ranges and Archery Ranges – Outdoor Commercial 28

845 Shopping Centers, Malls, and Multiple Occupant Commercial Establishments 28

846 Reserved

847 Solar Power Generation, Commercial 30

848 Solid Waste 33

849 Reserved

850 Storage Yard for Forest Products and Minerals 35

851 Swimming Pool, Commercial 35

852 Reserved

853 to 855 Reserved

856 Vehicle Related Uses 35

857 Reserved

858 Wind Farms 37

ARTICLE IX
NONCONFORMITIES

Page IX-

901 Purpose, Applicability, Registration, and Continuation and Change 1

902 Definitions 1

903 Nonconformities Under Development 2

904 Nonconformities by Variance 2

905 Normal Maintenance and Repair Activities 2

906 Changes of Nonconforming Uses 3

907 Extension of Nonconforming Uses 3

908 Reconstruction 4

909 Abandonment and Reestablishment of Nonconformities 5

910 Alterations and Expansions of Nonconforming Structures 5

911 Use of Nonconforming Lots of Record 5

912 Review Factors 6

ARTICLE X
OPEN LAND, RECREATION LAND, DEVELOPMENT IMPROVEMENTS AND
COMMON FACILITIES -- OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE

Page X-

1001 Purpose 1

1002 Plan and Legal Documents 1

1003 Use Restriction 1

1004 Development Plan Designations 1

1005 Methods for Use Dedication and Common Area Ownership 1

1006 Failure to Preserve Dedication 3

ARTICLE XI
FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

Page XI-

1101 Statutory Authorization 1

1102 General Provisions 1

1103 Administration 2

1104 Identification of Floodplain Areas 7

1105 Technical Provisions 5

1106 Prohibited Activities 17
 1107 Existing Structures in Identified Floodplain Areas 17
 1108 Variances 18
 1109 Definitions 20

ARTICLE XII
 ADMINISTRATION

Page XII-

1200 Applicability 1
 1201 General Procedure for Permits 1
 1202 Permits and Certificates 2
 1203 Fees 5
 1204 Zoning Officer 5
 1205 Zoning Hearing Board 7
 1206 Zoning Hearing Board -- Hearings and Decisions 8
 1207 Variances 10
 1208 Conditional Uses and Special Exceptions 11
 1209 Time Limits on Permits and Variances 14
 1110 Mediation 15
 1212 Appeals to Court and Other Administrative Proceedings 15
 1213 Public Utility Exemptions 15
 1214 Limited Borough Exemption 15
 1215 Amendments 15
 1216 Violations 15
 1217 Penalties and Remedies 16
 1218 Liability 17

ARTICLE XIII
 ADOPTION

Page XIII-

Adoption 1

BE IT HEREBY ORDAINED AND ENACTED by the Board of Supervisors of Washington Township, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania by authority of and pursuant to the provisions of Act of 1968, P.L. 805, No. 247 of the General Assembly of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, approved July 31, 1968, as reenacted and amended, known and cited as the "Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code," as follows:

ARTICLE I - GENERAL PROVISIONS

100 Adoption and Conflict

The Washington Township Zoning Ordinance, of December 10, 2003, as amended, is hereby amended and restated in its entirety as hereinafter set forth. This Zoning Ordinance is not intended to and shall not be construed to affect or change any other ordinance, code or regulation of the Township of Washington. If any other ordinance, code or regulation of the Township of Washington is in conflict or inconsistent with the requirements of this Zoning Ordinance, the most restrictive standards and provisions shall apply.

101 Title and Short Title

101.1 Title

AN ORDINANCE PERMITTING, PROHIBITING, REGULATING, RESTRICTING, AND DETERMINING THE USES OF LAND, WATERCOURSES, AND OTHER BODIES OF WATER; THE SIZE, HEIGHT, BULK, LOCATION, ERECTION, CONSTRUCTION, REPAIR, MAINTENANCE, ALTERATION, RAZING, REMOVAL AND USE OF STRUCTURES; THE AREAS AND DIMENSIONS OF LAND AND BODIES OF WATER TO BE OCCUPIED BY USES AND STRUCTURES AS WELL AS COURTS, YARDS, AND OTHER OPEN SPACES AND DISTANCES TO BE LEFT UNOCCUPIED BY USES AND STRUCTURES; THE DENSITY OF POPULATION AND INTENSITY OF USE; CREATING ZONING DISTRICTS AND ESTABLISHING THE BOUNDARIES THEREOF; AUTHORIZING THE APPOINTMENT OF A ZONING OFFICER; CREATING A ZONING HEARING BOARD; AND PROVIDING FOR THE ADMINISTRATION, AMENDMENT, AND ENFORCEMENT OF THE ORDINANCE, INCLUDING THE IMPOSITION OF PENALTIES.

101.2 Short Title

This ordinance shall be known and may be cited as the "WASHINGTON TOWNSHIP ZONING ORDINANCE."

102 Purpose

This Ordinance is adopted in accordance with an overall land use control program and with consideration for the character of the municipality, its various parts and the suitability of the various parts for particular uses and structures. This Ordinance is enacted for the following purposes:

- A. To promote, protect and facilitate one or more of the following: the public health, safety, morals, general welfare; coordinated and practical community development; density of population; civil defense and disaster evacuation, airports, and national defense facilities; the provisions of adequate light and air; police protection; vehicle parking and loading space; transportation; natural resources, agricultural land and uses; the safe use of natural or artificial bodies of water, boat docks and related facilities; reliable, safe and adequate water supplies; safe and adequate sewerage disposal, schools, public grounds and other public requirements and other purposes set forth in the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.
- B. To prevent one or more of the following: overcrowding of land, watercourses and other bodies of water, blight, danger and congestion in travel and transportation, loss of health, life or property from fire, flood, panic or other dangers.
- C. To preserve prime agriculture and farmland considering topography, soil type and classification, and present use.

- D. To provide for the use of land within the municipality for residential housing of various dwelling types encompassing all basic forms of housing, including single-family and two-family dwellings, and a reasonable range of multifamily dwellings in various arrangements, mobile homes and mobile home parks, provided, however, that no zoning ordinance shall be deemed invalid for the failure to provide for any other specific dwelling type.
- E. To accommodate reasonable overall community growth, including population and employment growth, and opportunities for development of a variety of residential dwelling types and nonresidential uses.

103 Interpretation

In interpretation and application, the provisions of this Ordinance shall be held to be the minimum requirements for the promotion of the public health, safety, morals, and the general welfare of the Township and its citizens. It is not intended to interfere with or abrogate or annul other rules, regulations, or ordinances of the Township except that where this Ordinance imposes a greater restriction upon the use of buildings or premises or upon the height of a building, or requires larger open spaces than are imposed by such other rules, regulations, or ordinances, the provisions of this Ordinance shall control.

104 Severability

In the event that any provision, section, sentence, or clause of this Ordinance shall be held to be unconstitutional, such invalidity shall not affect or impair any remaining part of this Ordinance, it being the intent of the Township that such remainder shall be and shall remain in full force and effect.

105 Effective Date

This Zoning Ordinance shall take effect immediately upon its adoption.

**ARTICLE II
COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT OBJECTIVES and GOALS**

201 General Community Development Objectives

This statement of the Community Development Objectives is included under the authority of Section 606 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code. The Community Development Objectives include, but are not limited to the following:

- A. To achieve the best use of the land within the Township, insuring that varying use of land and water bodies will complement one another and thus improve the economic, social, and aesthetic character of the community.
- B. To establish realistic population densities in order to insure health standards, privacy and open space and in order to provide utilities, police protection, and community services and facilities in the most convenient and efficient manner.
- C. To maintain and improve the road system for better internal circulation and movement of through traffic, which will facilitate the efficient and safe movement of people and goods.
- D. To guide the location of future development and establish developmental standards in such a way that negative impacts on the natural environment and natural resources are minimized, and to minimize existing and future water, air, land and noise pollution.
- E. To provide the opportunity for a wide-range and variety of housing types to meet the needs of all Township residents; newly-formed households, growing families and senior citizens.
- F. To update and revise planning goals and objectives, and the operational tools necessary for implementation, in light of new data and changing conditions.
- G. To expand local business and strengthen the economy by encouraging well-planned commercial, industrial, residential, and recreational growth which will provide for local employment, shopping facilities, and recreational opportunities which in turn will strengthen the local tax base.
- H. To strive for coordination between policies, plans, and programs in the community through cooperation among governing officials, community interest groups, and the general populace.

202 Comprehensive Plan Goals and Objectives

In addition to the General Community Development Objectives set forth in §201, this Zoning Ordinance is intended to implement the goals and objectives contained in the Township Comprehensive Plan.

ARTICLE III - DEFINITIONS

301 Rules of Construction and Definitions

The following rules of construction shall apply to this Ordinance:

- A. For the purpose of this Ordinance, certain terms and words are herein defined. Whenever used in this Ordinance, they shall have the meaning indicated in this Article, except where there is indicated in context different meaning.
- B. The particular shall control the general.
- C. The word *shall* and *must* are mandatory and not discretionary. The word *may* is permissive.
- D. Words used in the present sense shall include the future; words used in the singular number shall include the plural, and the plural the singular, unless the context clearly indicates the contrary.
- E. The phrase *used for* includes *arranged for, designed for, intended for, and/or occupied for*.
- F. The word *person* includes *individual, profit or non-profit organization, partnership, company, unincorporated association, corporation, or other similar entities*.

302 Terms, Phrases and Words Not Defined

When terms, phrases, or words are not defined, they shall have their ordinarily accepted meanings or such as the context may imply.

303 Definitions

For the purpose of this Ordinance, the following words, terms and phrases have the meaning herein indicated:

Abandoned or Junked Vehicle: Any vehicle not stored in a fully enclosed building which is not in good operating and road-worthy condition.

Abused Person Shelter: A non-profit residential use in which rooms are provided to serve as a temporary safe and supportive environment for persons who, because of actual or threatened physical or mental abuse, are forced to leave their previous living arrangement. Such facilities shall be designed to provide in-house living for persons only until a safe, permanent living arrangement can be obtained.

Accessory Use or Structure: A use of land or of a structure or portion thereof incidental and subordinate to the principal use of the land or building and located on the same lot with such principal use. A portion of a principal building used for an accessory use shall not be considered an accessory structure.

Access Point: One combined entrance/exit point or one clearly defined entrance point, or one clearly defined entrance point separated from another clearly defined exit point. This term shall not include access ways or driveways that are strictly and clearly limited to use by only emergency vehicles; such accesses are permitted by right as needed.

Adult Arcade: Any place to which the public is permitted or invited wherein coin-operated or token-operated or electronically, electrically or mechanically controlled still or motion picture machines, projectors, or other image-producing devices are maintained to show images of five (5) or fewer persons per machine at any one time, and where the images so displayed are distinguished or characterized by the depicting or describing of *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*. An *Adult Arcade* shall be considered an *Adult Business* for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Adult Bookstore or Adult Video Store: A commercial establishment which, as one of its principal business purposes or as a substantial part of its business, offers for sale or rental for any form of consideration, any one or more of the following:

- A. Books, magazines, periodicals or other printed matter or photographs, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, or video reproductions, slides or other visual representations which depict or describe *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*; or
- B. Instruments, devices or paraphernalia which are designed for use in connection with *specified sexual activities*.

A commercial establishment may have other principal business purposes that do not involve the offering for sale or rental of material depicting or describing *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas* and still be categorized as *adult bookstore* or *adult video store*. Such other business purposes will not serve to exempt such commercial establishment from being categorized as an *adult bookstore* or *adult video store* so long as one of its principal business purposes is the offering for sale or rental for consideration the specified materials which depict or describe *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*.

The term Adult Bookstore shall include but not be limited to an Adult Video Store, and all such uses shall be considered an Adult Business for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Adult Business: Any of the following:

- A. A use of a building or land for a business which has obscene materials as a substantial or significant portion of its stock-in-trade.
- B. A use of a building or land for a business which involves the sale, lease, trade, gift or display of drug paraphernalia as a substantial or significant portion of its stock-in-trade.
- C. Any nightclub, bar, restaurant, arcade, theater, or any other establishment that conducts live performances as a principal part of its business that are characterized by the exposure of *specified anatomical areas* or by *specified sexual activities*, or films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions in which a substantial portion of the total presentation time is devoted to the showing of material that is characterized by an emphasis upon the depiction or description of *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*, or where any *specified sexual activities* are conducted for economic gain or any other form of consideration.
- D. Any of the following as defined in this Article II:
 - 1. adult arcade
 - 2. adult bookstore or adult video store
 - 3. adult live entertainment use or facility
 - 4. adult motel
 - 5. adult motion picture theater
 - 6. adult theater
 - 7. escort agency
 - 8. massage parlor
 - 9. nude model studio
 - 10. sexual encounter center

Adult Care Facility: See *health facility*.

Adult Live Entertainment Use or Facility: A commercial use (including, but not limited to, a use selling food or beverages) including live entertainment involving:

- A. Persons (which may include, but is not limited to, waiters, waitresses, dancers, clerks, bartenders, contractors or others) appearing in a state of nudity; or,
- B. Live performances which are characterized by the exposure of *specified anatomical areas* or simulated or actual *specified sexual activities*; or,
- C. Films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides or other photographic reproductions which are characterized by the depiction or description of *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*.

An *adult live entertainment use or facility* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Adult Motel: A hotel, motel or similar commercial establishment which:

- A. Offers accommodations to the public for any form of consideration; provides patrons with closed-circuit television transmissions, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or other photographic reproductions which are characterized by the depiction or description of *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*; or,
- B. Offers sleeping rooms for rent three (3) or more times in one calendar day.

An *adult motel* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Adult Motion Picture Theater: A commercial establishment where, for any form of consideration, films, motion pictures, video cassettes, slides, or similar photographic reproductions are regularly shown which are characterized by the depiction or description of *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*. An *adult motion picture theater* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Adult Theater: A theater, concert hall, auditorium, or similar commercial establishment which regularly features persons who appear in a state of nudity or live performances which are characterized by the exposure of *specified sexual activities* or *specified anatomical areas*. An *adult theater* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Agricultural Use: An enterprise that is actively engaged in the commercial production and preparation for market of crops, livestock and livestock products and in the production, harvesting and preparation for market or use of agricultural, agronomic, horticultural, silvicultural and aquacultural crops and commodities. The term includes an enterprise that implements changes in production practices and procedures or types of crops, livestock, livestock products or commodities produced consistent with practices and procedures that are normally engaged by farmers or are consistent with technological development within the agricultural industry. It includes necessary structures within the limits of the parcel and the storage of equipment necessary for production. It excludes agricultural products processing operations; riding academies, livery or boarding stables and dog or other animal kennels.

Agriculture Products Processing: An industry that involves the processing of raw agricultural products; and transforming those products into a more refined, prepared or marketable state. Includes, but is not limited to, such uses as sawmills, tanneries, dairies and food canning and freezing operations. See *industry*.

Airport: A tract of land, with or without buildings, where airplanes, jets, helicopters and/or any other type of aircraft land and take off.

Alterations: As applied to a building or structure, means any change or rearrangement in the structural parts or in the existing facilities, or an enlargement, whether by extending on a side or by increasing in height, or the moving from one location or position to another.

Amusement Arcade: A building or part of a building in which five (5) or more pinball machines, video games, or

other similar player-operated amusement devices are maintained. The use of less than five (5) such devices shall be permitted as an accessory use to any lawful principal commercial use.

Amusement Park: A commercially operated park or facility with various devices for entertainment including but not limited to rides, games, electronic games and similar devices, food stands and other associated facilities.

Animal Hospital: A place where animals or pets are given medical or surgical treatment and the boarding of animals is limited to short-term care incidental to the hospital use. Any animal hospital which provides outdoor areas for dogs shall be considered a *kennel*.

Automobile Rental Operation: An establishment which rents automobiles, but no other types of vehicles or equipment,

Apartment: See *dwelling*.

Applicant: An individual, trustee, executor, other fiduciary, corporation, firm, partnership, association, organization or other entity acting as a unit, and his/her/its heirs, successors and assigns, which is seeking an approval or permit pursuant to this Zoning Ordinance.

Archery Range, Indoor: Any fully enclosed building used for shooting of arrows for recreational or training purposes. Any such commercial operation, any such area operated by any private, non-profit entity, any community association, any such area operated by any sportsman's, recreation or fraternal club or association with twenty-five (25) or more members, and any such area which is used or is intended to be used for more than five (5) hours in any one (1) week shall be considered an indoor archery range for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance. See *recreational facility, private*.

Archery Range, Outdoor: Any area not within a fully enclosed building used for the shooting of arrows for recreational or training purposes, including but not limited to, target shooting ranges, and target shooting courses. Any such commercial operation, any such area operated by any private non-profit entity, any community association, any such area operated by any sportsman's, recreation or fraternal club or association with twenty-five (25) or more members, and any such area which is used or is intended to be used for more than five (5) hours in any one (1) week shall be considered an outdoor archery range for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance. See *recreational facility, private*.

Automobile Rental Operation: An establishment which rents automobiles, but no other types of vehicles or equipment, to the general public and which does not include the sale or service of any vehicles on the premises.

Bank: An establishment for the custody, loan, exchange or issue of money, for the extension of credit, and for facilitating the transmission of funds.

Basement: An enclosed floor area partly or wholly underground, other than a building which is completely underground.

Bed and Breakfast: Any single-family dwelling in which more than three (3) persons either individually or as families are housed or lodged for hire with meals normally included as a part of the services rendered, and shall be restricted to transient visitors to the area and shall not be used for long term occupancy or residency of guests.

Betting Use: A use where lawful gambling activities are conducted, including but not limited to off-track para-mutual betting. This term shall not include betting under the State Lottery programs or betting under the *Small Games of Chance* provisions of State law, which shall instead be regulated under the regulations applicable to the principal use of the property.

Boarding or Lodging House: Any dwelling in which more than three (3) persons either individually or as families are

housed or lodged for hire with meals normally, but not necessarily included as a part of the services rendered.

Board of Supervisors or Supervisors: The Board of Supervisors of Washington Township, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania.

Buffer: A strip of land that separates one use from another use or feature, and is not occupied by any building, parking, outdoor storage or any use other than open space or approved pedestrian pathways. It is used to provide separation between incompatible uses to effect a visual barrier, reduce noise, block physical passage between uses, and reduce noise, dust and litter. The separation may be effected by fencing, dense vegetative planting, the provision of additional setback distances, berms or a combination thereof; and, in general, widths of buffers are increased as the density or opaqueness of the barrier decreases. A buffer yard may be a part of the minimum setback distance but land within an existing street right-of-way shall not be used to meet a buffer yard requirement.

Building: Any structure having a roof supported by columns or walls and intended for the shelter, housing or enclosure of any individual, animal, process, equipment, services, goods or materials of any kind or nature. The word

Building Coverage: The percentage of the area of the lot covered or occupied by the total horizontal projected surface area of all buildings on the lot and including accessory buildings and structures (including covered porches, carports and breeze ways, but excluding open and uncovered patios and decks).

Building Envelope: An area on a lot which has been designated as the area in which development may occur. Building envelopes are identified by building setbacks, conservation areas, site conditions and other factors, and are specifically designated on the development plan and established by deed covenants and restrictions.

Building Height: The vertical distance of a building measured from the average ground level to the highest part of the structure, excluding chimneys.

Building, Principal: A building in which is conducted the main or principal use of the lot on which said building is situated.

Bulk Fuel Storage Facility: Any facility where 1) gasoline is stored in bulk for distribution by delivery truck; 2) fuel, including but not limited to kerosene, home heating oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, or propane, is stored in large volume tanks for distribution to retail or wholesale establishments; or (3) the total combined on-site storage of fuel exceeds twenty thousand (20,000) gallons. This shall not apply to fuel storage facilities used on-site for the operation of a light manufacturing or industrial use.

Bus Terminal: An area and/or building where buses are stored or parked on a regular basis with or without bus maintenance and repair facilities.

Campground or Recreational Vehicle (RV) Park: A plot of ground upon which two or more campsites are located, established or maintained for temporary occupancy by persons using tents or recreational vehicles, and which shall not be used for long term occupancy or residency of occupants.

Carport: A roofed building intended for the storage of one (1) or more motor vehicles, but which is not enclosed on all sides by walls or doors. If any portion of a carport is attached to a principal building, it shall be considered to be part of that building.

Car/Truck Wash: Any building or premises or portions thereof used for washing automobiles or trucks for commercial purposes.

Cemetery: Land or buildings used for the burial of deceased humans, but not animals. The internment or scattering or remains of properly cremated humans is not regulated by this ordinance.

Church: see *place of worship*.

Clear Sight Triangle: An area of unobstructed vision at a street intersection(s), defined by lines of sight between points at a given distance from the intersecting street right-of-way lines.

Club/Lodge, Private: An area of land or building used by a recreational, civic, social, fraternal, religious, political or labor union association of persons for meetings and routine socializing and recreation that are limited to bona fide members and their occasional guests, and persons specifically invited to special celebrations, but which is not routinely open to members of the general public and which is not primarily operated as a for-profit business. The club shall involve a meaningful and substantial membership system, as opposed to a token system. This use shall not include a target range for outdoor shooting, boarding house, a tavern, a restaurant or an auditorium unless that particular use is permitted in that District and the requirements of that use are met.

Commercial: Any use of land involving an occupation, employment, or enterprise that is carried on for profit by the owner, lessee or licensee, excluding home occupations and home-based-businesses.

Commercial Communication Device: Any structure or equipment which is intended for commercial or governmental use in transmitting or receiving television, radio, telephone or other electronic communications, including internal or agency communications, but excluding the following which are not appropriate subject of the zoning ordinance:

- A. Industrial, scientific and medical equipment as regulated by the Federal Communications Commission in 47 CFR 18.
- B. Military and government radar antennas and associated communication towers used for navigational purposes as regulated by 47 CFR 87.
- C. Amateur (ham) and citizen band transmitting and receiving antennas and associated communication towers as regulated by 47 CFR 97 and 47 CFR 95.
- D. Radio transceivers normally hand-held or installed in a vehicle, such as an automobile, truck, trailer or water craft.
- E. A radio frequency machine which is designated and marketed as a consumer product, such as auditory assistance devices, biomedical telemetry devices, carrier current systems, Class A or B digital devices, filed disturbance sensors, perimeter protection systems, power line carrier systems, microwave ovens or radio controlled devices regulated by 47 CFR 15.
- F. Privately owned antennas for receiving commercial television or radio serving a dwelling.

Commercial Communication Device Support Structure: Any pole, telescoping mast, tower, tripod, or any other structure which supports a commercial communication device.

Commercial Communication Device Support Structure Height: The vertical distance measured from the base of the support structure at grade to the highest point of the structure. If the support structure is on a sloped grade, then the average between the highest and lowest grades shall be used in calculating the height.

Common Area: All of the real property and improvements dedicated for the common use and enjoyment of the residents of a particular development; including, but not limited to, open land, development improvements, common facilities, and recreation area.

Common Facilities: Improvements in a development that are not required by the Township but have been constructed as part of a development for the common use and enjoyment of the residents of that development; including, but not

limited to, community centers, recreation buildings and structures, and administrative and maintenance buildings.

Commission: The Planning Commission of Washington Township, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania.

Comprehensive Plan: The Washington Township Comprehensive Plan including all maps, charts and textual matter.

Conditional Use: A use which is not appropriate to a particular zone district as a whole, but which may be suitable in certain localities within the district only when specific conditions and factors prescribed for such cases within this Ordinance are present. Conditional uses are allowed or denied by the Board of Supervisors after recommendations by the Planning Commission.

Condominium: A set of individual dwelling units or other areas of building each owned by an individual person(s) in fee simple, with such owners assigned a proportionate interest in the remainder of the real estate which is designated for common ownership, and which was created under the PA Unit Property Act of 1963 (at the time such law was in effect) or is/was created under the PA Uniform Condominium Act of 1980, as amended.

Conservation Area, Primary: Those areas of a development tract which are comprised of environmentally sensitive lands on which development is not permitted.

Conservation Area, Secondary: Those areas of a development tract which are somewhat less sensitive than primary conservation areas and which may be critical to the effect the development will have on both the natural environment and the rural character of the community.

Conservation Design Subdivision: A subdivision designed at the dwelling unit density specified in the Township Zoning Ordinance where individual lots are reduced in size, important natural resources are conserved, and the resultant open space is preserved in perpetuity.

Conservation Easement: A right or interest in land granted primarily for the preservation of the land in its undeveloped state but which may allow limited development (e.g., a residential structure) and other compatible uses such as agriculture and forestry.

Conservation Open Space: That part of a particular conservation subdivision design development tract set aside for the protection of sensitive natural features, farmland, scenic views and other primary and secondary conservation areas identified by this Zoning Ordinance. Conservation open space may be accessible to the residents of the development and/or the Township, or it may contain areas of farmland or forest land which are not accessible to project residents or the public.

Construction: The construction, reconstruction, renovation, repair, extension, expansion, alteration, or relocation of a building or structure, including the placement of manufactured homes.

Contractor's Yard: Any premises used as the base of operation by any tradesman or contractor for the storage of equipment, vehicles and supplies.

Convenience Store: A one-story, retail store containing less than 2,000 square feet of gross floor area that is designed and stocked to sell primarily food, beverages, and other household supplies to customers who purchase only a relatively few items (in contrast to a *supermarket*). It may also include the sale of gasoline but shall not include the repair or service of vehicles.

Corral: An enclosure for confining livestock and which is typically attached to or situated in close proximity to a stable or barn; as contrasted to a pasture.

Country Club: A recreational property owned and managed by a non-profit membership organization and including

recreational facilities, restaurant and meeting rooms. Property owner associations and/or the property they maintain shall not be considered, however, as country clubs, nor shall other residential or commercial properties operated for profit.

County: The County of Wyoming, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.

Crematorium: A furnace or establishment for the incineration of corpses.

Crop Production: An agricultural use involving the use of land for the raising of cultivated plants or agricultural produce such as grain, vegetables, silage, or fruit. The definition excludes commercial greenhouses and commercial nurseries as defined by this Zoning Ordinance.

Day Care, Adult: A use providing supervised care and assistance primarily to persons to persons who are over age sixty (60) and not in good physical health, or who are suffering from Alzheimer disease or are developmentally handicapped and/or are physically handicapped and who need such daily assistance because of such condition. This use shall not include persons who need oversight because of behavior that is criminal or violent. This use may involve occasional overnight stays, but shall not primarily be a residential use. The use shall involve typical stays of less than a total of 60 hours per week per person.

Day Care, Child: A use involving the supervised care of children under age 16 outside of the children's own home primarily for periods of less than 18 hours during the average day. This use may also include educational programs that are supplementary to State-required education, including a nursery school. The following three types of day care are permitted without regulation by Ordinance: 1) care of children by their own relatives, 2) care of children within a place of worship during regularly scheduled weekly religious services and 3) care of 1 to 3 children within any dwelling unit, in addition to children who are relatives of care giver. (See also the definition of *day care, adult*.)

- A. (Child) Day Care, as an Accessory Use - A type of *day care* use that provides care for six (6) or fewer children at one time who are not relatives of the care giver.
- B. (Child) Day Care Center, as a Principal Use - A type of *day care* use that provides care for seven (7) or more children at any one time who are not relatives of the primary operator.

Deck: An attached accessory structure elevated more than twelve (12) inches and constructed of wood with no walls or roof. As an attached accessory structure, it must meet the required setbacks for the principal building.

Density: The total number of dwelling units proposed on a lot divided by the lot area, unless otherwise stated.

Detached Building: A building that is surrounded on all sides by open yards and that is not attached to any other building.

Detention Facility: A facility used to house and/or rehabilitate adults or juveniles detained, sentenced or adjudicated delinquent by the criminal justice system, including but not limited to, jails, prisons, penitentiaries, reformatories, half-way houses, transitional living facilities, juvenile detention facilities, and similar facilities.

Developer: Any landowner, agent of such owner, or tenant with the permission of such landowner, who proposes to make or causes to be made a subdivision of land or a land development.

Development: Any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to buildings or other structures, the placement of manufactured homes, streets, and other paving, utilities, filling, grading, excavation, mining, dredging, or drilling operations and the subdivision of land.

Development Improvements: All the physical additions and changes to a tract and the constructed facilities necessary

and/or required by the Township to produce a usable and functional development; including, but not limited to roads, parking areas, storm water controls and drainage easements, landscaped areas, utilities, and water supplies and sewage disposal systems.

Development Plan: A proposed development, prepared in accordance with this Ordinance and the Township Subdivision Ordinance, including a plat of the subject parcel and any subdivision, locations of various uses, and all covenants relating to uses, locations and sizes of buildings and other structures, intensity of use or density of development, streets, ways, and parking facilities, common open spaces and public facilities.

District (or Zone or Zoning District): A land area within the Township within which certain uniform regulations and requirements apply under the provisions of this Ordinance.

Disturbed Area: Any part of a lot or parcel which has undergone any earth disturbance activity. (See *earth disturbance activity* definition.)

Dormitory: A building used as living quarters for the exclusive use of bona-fide full-time faculty or full-time students of an accredited college or university or primary or secondary school, and which is owned by and is located on the same parcel as such college, university or school.

Drive-in Theater: An area of land which may include accessory uses such as the sale of snacks and which is devoted to the showing of motion pictures which are viewed by persons in vehicles.

Driveway: A privately owned, constructed, and maintained vehicular access from a street or access drive to a dwelling unit, commercial unit, institutional or industrial principal use. (See also *access drive*.)

Drug Paraphernalia: Any objects, devices, instruments, apparatus or contrivances, whose primary and traditionally exclusive use is involved with the illegal use of any and all controlled substances under Pennsylvania Law.

Dwelling: A structure or portion thereof which is used exclusively for human habitation.

Dwelling, Multi-Family: (See also *multi-family project*.) A building or buildings designed for occupancy by three (3) or more families living independently of each other in separate dwelling units. The term *multi-family dwelling* shall include condominium as well as non-condominium housing units including the following construction types:

- A. Residential Conversion to Apartments - Conversion of an existing single family detached dwelling having been used as such for ten (10) or more years into three (3) to five (5) dwelling units and not exceeding two and one-half (2 ½) stories in height.
- B. Garden Apartment - Multi-family dwelling originally designed as such; containing three (3) or more dwelling units and not exceeding two and one-half (2 ½) stories in height, not including townhouses.
- C. Townhouse - Multi-family dwelling of three (3) or more dwelling units of no more than two and one-half (2 ½) stories in height in which each unit has its own front and rear accesses to the outside, no unit is located over another unit and each unit separated from any other unit by one or more common fire resistant walls.
- D. Medium High-Rise Apartment - Multi-family dwellings of more than two and one-half (2 ½) stories but not exceeding the height limitations (in feet) of this Ordinance.

Dwelling, Single-Family: A building containing one (1) dwelling unit that is not attached to any other dwelling by any means and is surrounded by open space or yards.

Dwelling, Two-Family: A building with two (2) dwelling units, either attached side by side through the use of a party

wall and having one (1) side yard adjacent to each dwelling unit, or upstairs/downstairs units. (See also *multi-family project* for two-family dwellings in a multi-family project.)

Dwelling Unit: One (1) or more rooms in a dwelling structure, including a kitchen, sleeping facilities, bath and toilet, designed as a household unit for extended periods of occupancy for living and sleeping purposes by not more than one (1) family at a time.

Earth Disturbance Activity: Any construction or other activity which disturbs the surface of the land including but not limited to excavations, embankments, land development, subdivision development, mineral extraction and the moving, depositing or storing of soil, rock or earth.

Easement: Authorization by a property owner for the use by another, and for a specified purpose, of any designated part of the owner's property.

Engineer, Township: a profession engineer licensed as such in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, duly appointed as the Engineer of the Township.

Escort: A person who, for consideration, agrees or offers to act as a companion, guide, or date for another person, or who agrees or offers to privately model lingerie or to privately perform a striptease for another person.

Escort Agency: A person or business association or establishment which furnishes, offers to furnish, or advertises to furnish escorts as one of its primary business purposes for a fee, tip, or other consideration. An *escort agency* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance.

Essential Services: Municipal or utility facilities that do not require enclosure in a building which are necessary for the public health and safety and which are routine, customary and appropriate to the character of the area in which proposed, including such facilities as poles, towers, wires, mains, drains, sewers, pipes, conduits, cables, fire alarm boxes, police call boxes, traffic signals, hydrants, and other similar equipment. Buildings, sewage treatment plants, solid waste disposal facilities, commercial communication towers, utility company offices, storage of trucks or equipment and bulk storage, and any commercial communications devices and/or facilities not specifically regulated by the PA Public Utility Commission shall not be considered essential services. (For essential services requiring enclosure in a building see *semi-public building or use*.)

Exercise Club: A type of service establishment that offers indoor or outdoor recreational facilities, such as the following: weight rooms, exercise equipment, non-household pool and racquetball courts.

Family: A person living alone or any of the following groups living together as a single nonprofit housekeeping unit and sharing common living, sleeping, cooking, and eating facilities:

- A. Any number of people related by blood, marriage, adoption, guardianship or other duly-authorized custodial relationship resulting in one of the following relationships: husband, wife, brother, sister, parent, child, grandparent, great-grandparent, grandchild, great-grandchild, uncle, aunt, nephew, niece, sister-in-law, brother-in-law, father-in-law, mother-in-law or first cousin;
- B. Three (3) unrelated people;
- C. Two (2) unrelated people and any children related to either of them;
- D. Not more than eight (8) people who are residents of a group home meeting the requirements of §605.
- E. Not more than eight (8) people who are granted a special exception as a single nonprofit housekeeping unit (a functional family) pursuant to §609.

The definition of a family does not include:

- A. Any society, club, fraternity, sorority, association, lodge, combine, federation, coterie, or like organization;
- B. Any group of individuals whose association is temporary or seasonal in nature; and
- C. Any group of individuals who are in a group living arrangement as a result of criminal offenses.

Fence/Wall: A man-made barrier placed or arranged as a line of demarcation, an enclosure or a visual barrier and which is constructed of wood, chain-link, metal, fiberglass, vinyl or aluminum and/or plastic inserts. Man-made barriers constructed principally of masonry, concrete, cinder block or similar mostly solid materials shall be considered a *wall*. The term *wall* does not include engineering retaining walls, which are permitted uses as needed in all districts. The terms *fence* and *wall* do not include hedges, trees or shrubs.

Flea Market: Any sales activity conducted under any pavilion or other building or structure which is not fully enclosed where stalls or sales areas may be set aside and rented or otherwise provided which are intended for use by various unrelated individuals at which articles that are either homemade, homegrown, handcrafted, old, obsolete, or antique are sold, and which may include the selling of goods at retail by businesses or individuals who are generally engaged in retail trade. (Note: Any sales or service activity which is conducted in the open air shall be considered a temporary commercial use as governed by §8.5000 of this Zoning Ordinance.)

Floodplain: See §7.403.

Forestry Enterprises: The management of forests and timberlands when practiced in accord with accepted silvicultural principles, through developing, cultivating, harvesting, transporting and selling trees for commercial purposes, which does not involve any of the following: a land development, the operation of a sawmill or the operation of any other wood manufacturing business.

Fuel Distributors, Home Heating Retail: Any operation which involves the storage and delivery of kerosene, home heating oil, or propane to individual dwellings or commercial establishments for use on that premises and not for resale, and the storage of fuel on the site of the retail home heating fuel distributor does not exceed a combined total of twenty-thousand (20,000) gallons. NOTE: *retail home heating fuel distributor shall not* include 1) any operation involving the bulk storage of gasoline for distribution by delivery truck; 2) any operation involving the bulk storage of any kerosene, home heating oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, or propane for distribution to retail or wholesale establishments; or 3) any operation storing a total combined volume of more than twenty thousand (20,000) gallons of kerosene, home heating oil, or propane. Such an operation shall be considered a *bulk fuel storage facility*.

Funeral Home: A building or part thereof used for human funeral services. Such building may contain space and facilities for: a) embalming and the performance of other services used in preparation of the dead for burial; b) the performance of autopsies and other surgical procedures; c) the storage of caskets, funeral urns, and other related funeral supplies; and d) the storage of funeral vehicles, but shall not include facilities for cremation. Where a funeral parlor is permitted, a funeral chapel shall also be permitted.

Garage, Private: A building or portion thereof used only for the storage of automobiles by the families resident upon the premises or by individuals residing in the immediate vicinity of such storage facilities.

Garden Center, Retail: A retail establishment engaged in the sale of ornamental trees, shrubs and plants and supplies for gardening and landscaping. See *retail business*.

Golf Course: A tract of land for playing golf, improved with trees, greens, fairways, hazards, and which may include clubhouses and shag ranges; but does not include miniature golf courses or golf driving ranges. See *recreation facility, private*.

Golf Course, Miniature: A novelty version of golf played with a putter and golf ball on a miniature course, typically with artificial playing surfaces, and including obstacles such as bridges and tunnels. See *recreation facility, private*.

Golf Driving Range: A facility arranged with golf tees and used for longer range play of golf balls where balls are supplied for a fee. It may also include a putting green. See *recreation facility, private*.

Good Operating and Road-Worthy Condition: A vehicle having both a current and valid registration and current and valid inspection sticker as required by the motor vehicle laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, or if lacking a registration and/or inspection sticker, is in full and complete working order and condition, but for not having said current registration and inspection sticker could be safely and legally operated on a public roadway. Registrations and inspections which have been expired for less than sixty (60) days shall be considered current for the purposes of this definition.

Greenhouse, Commercial: A structure, typically constructed of metal or wood framework and covered with glass or plastic, used for the propagation of plants for wholesale distribution; and including associated structures for office space and storage; but not including retail sales of any products or services.

Greenhouse, Private: A detached accessory structure, typically constructed of metal or wood framework and covered with glass or plastic, used for private use.

Gross Floor Area: The sum of the total horizontal areas of the several floors of a building measured from the exterior face of exterior walls, or from the centerline of a wall separating two buildings, but not including interior parking spaces, loading space for vehicles, any space where the floor-to-ceiling height is less than six (6) feet, elevator shafts, common stairwells in an apartment building, and unenclosed porches, decks and breeze ways.

Group Home: The use of any lawful dwelling unit which meets all of the following criteria:

- A. Involves the care of the maximum number of persons permitted by the *group home* standards of §605, and meets all other standards of such section.
- B. Involves persons functioning as a common household.
- C. Involves providing non-routine support services and oversight to persons who need such assistance to avoid being placed within an institution, because of physical disability, old age, mental retardation or other handicap* as defined by applicable Federal law.
- D. Does not meet the definition of a *treatment center*.
- E. Does not involve the housing or treatment of persons who could reasonably be considered a threat to the physical safety of others.

*NOTE: As of 1992, the Federal Fair Housing Act defined *Handicap* as follows: 1) a physical or mental impairment which substantially limits one or more of such person's major life activities, 2) a record of having such an impairment, or 3) being regarded as having such an impairment, but such term does not include current, illegal use of or addiction to a controlled substance as defined in §802 of Title 21. A use that would otherwise meet the definition of group home but which includes more than the permitted number of residents shall be considered an *Institutional Group Home*, which is a distinct use.

Hazardous Material: Any item or agent (biological, chemical, physical) which has the potential to cause harm to humans, animals, or the environment, either by itself or through interaction with other factors when released by spilling, leaking, pumping, pouring, emitting, emptying, discharging, injecting, escaping, leaching, dumping or disposing into the environment. Hazardous materials are defined and regulated primarily by laws and regulations

administered by the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency (EPA), the U.S. Occupational Safety and Health Administration (OSHA), the U.S. Department of Transportation (DOT), and the U.S. Nuclear Regulatory Commission (NRC).

Health Facilities: Establishments primarily engaged in providing services for human health maintenance including abused person shelters, hospital facilities, nursing homes and adult care facilities, and personal care homes or centers, whether publicly or privately operated, but excluding treatment centers/clinics.

Heliport: An area used for the take-off and landing of helicopters, together with any related support facilities such as for maintenance, refueling and storage, including any such area accessory to a principal use. This Ordinance is not intended to regulate the non-routine emergency landing and take-off of aircraft to pick-up seriously injured or ill persons.

- A. **Public Heliport** - A heliport that does not meet the definition of a *private heliport*. Public heliports shall be considered *airports* for regulation by this Zoning Ordinance.
- B. **Private Heliport** - A heliport limited to a maximum total of 15 flights or take-offs in any 7-day period (in addition to flights necessary for emergency medical purposes) and that is not available for use by the general public. This is also known as a helistop.

Home Occupation: Any use customarily conducted entirely within a dwelling or in a building accessory thereto and carried on by the inhabitants residing therein, providing that the use is clearly incidental and secondary to the use of the dwelling for dwelling purposes, the exterior appearance of the structure or premises is constructed and maintained as a residential dwelling, and no goods are publicly displayed on the premises other than a sign as provided herein; including but not limited to the following occupations: the professional practice of medicine, dentistry, architecture, law and engineering, artists, beauticians, barbers, veterinarians, and other uses meeting the requirements of §5.303 and the other applicable standards in this Ordinance; excluding commercial stables, kennels, motor vehicle or small engine repair shops, and any retail and wholesale sales.

Horse: Any animal of the horse family or resembling a horse including, but not limited to, horses, ponies, mules and donkeys.

Hospital: An institution providing primary health services and medical or surgical care to persons, primarily inpatients, suffering from illness, disease, injury, deformity and other abnormal physical or mental conditions, and including, as an integral part of the institution, related facilities such as laboratories, outpatient facilities or training facilities, but excluding treatment centers/clinics. (See *health facility*).

Hotel: A facility offering temporary (generally for periods of two weeks or less and not intended to be used as a residence) lodging accommodations to the general public, typically on the basis of daily or weekly rentals, and providing additional services such as restaurants, meeting rooms and recreational facilities.

Impervious Surface: Area covered by roofs, concrete, asphalt or other man-made cover which has a coefficient of runoff of 0.7 or higher. The Township Engineer shall decide any dispute over whether an area is *impervious*. Areas of land paved for the sole purpose of noncommercial tennis courts, trails or basketball courts or closely similar active outdoor recreation may be deleted from impervious surfaces for the purposes of determining permitted impervious coverage, unless those areas would also be used for non-recreational uses (such as parking).

Industrial: See *industry*.

Industrial Wastewater Treatment Facility: A facility not located on the same lot where the wastewater is generated which is used for treating and removing any harmful chemicals, compounds (including the flow back water and solutions used in the process of hydraulic fracturing for natural gas) nutrients, organics, solids, radionuclides or other

materials prior to being transported off-site for reuse or discharged into a stream or into the soil. Such a facility typically includes a multi-bay truck loading/unloading station, skim ponds for oil/water separation, water clarifiers, sludge dewatering facilities, reverse osmosis units, evaporators, chemical feed equipment, pumps and other appurtenances.

Industry: Establishments engaged in the basic mechanical, chemical or other transformation of extracted or raw materials or substances into new products or materials, including, but not limited to the manufacturing or transformation of products for use by other manufactures, the blending of materials such as lubricating oils, plastics, resins or liquors, other basic industrial processes. *Agricultural products processing* shall also be considered *industry*.

Junk: Any scrap, waste, refuse, reclaimable material or debris, vehicles, appliances, equipment or machinery, or parts thereof, whether or not stored or used in conjunction with dismantling, processing, salvage, storage, baling, disposal or other use or disposition. Junk shall include, but shall not be limited to:

- A. Scrap iron, tin, brass, copper, lead, zinc and all other metals and alloys; bones, rags, paper, used cloth, used rubber, used rope, and similar materials; old or used, or parts of machinery, vehicles, tools, appliances, furniture, plumbing, heating and other fixtures, and pipe and pipe fittings;
- B. Used lumber, boxes, crates and pallets;
- C. Used tires;
- D. Other worn, deteriorated, or obsolete manufactured goods which are unusable;
- E. Mobile/manufactured homes that are not in habitable condition; and,
- F. Abandoned or junked vehicles.

Junk shall not include:

- A. Any solid or liquid waste the disposal of which is regulated by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection.
- B. Agricultural vehicles and implements such as tractors, mowers, etc. for use as parts for equipment and machinery used as part of an active, on-going agricultural operation provided such equipment is stored on the premises of the operation, can be legitimately used for parts, and is adequately screened.
- C. Construction and contractors equipment for use as parts for equipment and machinery used as part of an active, on-going contracting business legally operating in accord with the Township Zoning Ordinance, provided such equipment is stored on the premises of the operation, can be legitimately used for parts, and is adequately screened.

Junk Yard: An area of land, with or without buildings, used for the storage, outside a completely enclosed building, of junk as defined by this Ordinance, with or without the dismantling, processing, salvage, sale or other use or disposition of the same. Vehicle sales lots managed by licensed vehicle dealers operated in accord with the Township Zoning Ordinance shall not be considered junk yards. The following shall also be considered junk yards:

- A. The outside storage or deposit on a lot of two (2) or more abandoned or junked vehicles; and,
- B. The outside storage or deposit on a lot of one (1) or more mobile/manufactured homes that are not in habitable condition.

Kennel: Any establishment housing dogs, cats, or other household pets and where grooming, breeding, boarding, training, or selling of animals is conducted as a business. This definition shall also include any veterinary clinic with outdoor animal runs; and the keeping of four (4) or more dogs that are more than six (6) months of age.

Land Development: Any of the following activities:

- A. The improvement of one lot or two or more contiguous lots, tracts or parcels of land for any purpose involving:
 - 1. A group of two or more residential or nonresidential buildings, whether proposed initially or cumulatively, or a single nonresidential building on a lot or lots regardless of the number of occupants or tenure; or
 - 2. The division or allocation of land or space, whether initially or cumulatively, between or among two (2) or more existing or prospective occupants by means of, or for the purpose of streets, common areas, leaseholds, condominiums, building groups or other features.
- B. A subdivision of land.

The definition of land development shall not include:

- A. The addition of an accessory building on a lot or lots subordinate to an existing principal building;
- B. The conversion of an existing single-family detached dwelling or a two-family dwelling into not more than three (3) residential dwelling units, unless such units are intended to be a condominium.

Landowner: The legal or beneficial owners of land, including the holder of an option or contract to purchase (whether or not such option or contract is subject to any condition), a lessee if he is authorized under the lease to exercise the rights of a landowner, or other persons having a proprietary interest in land, shall be deemed to be landowners for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Livestock Operation: The raising or keeping of livestock for home use or any commercial purpose.

Livestock: Any animals raised or kept for home consumptive use or profit, including, but not limited to cattle, bison, sheep, goats, llamas, swine, fowl, rabbits, insects and fur bearing animals.

Lot: A designated parcel, tract or area of land, regardless of size, established by a plat or other legal means, and intended for transfer of ownership, use, lease or improvements or for development, regardless of how or if it is conveyed.

Lot, Existing of Record: Any lot or parcel of property which was legally in existence and properly on file with the Wyoming County Recorder of Deeds prior to the effective date of this Zoning Ordinance, as amended.

Lot Area: The horizontal land area contained within the lot lines of a lot (measured in acres or square feet) determined by deducting from the total lot size the areas as specified in §601.4,D (areas of constrained land).

Lot, Corner: A lot situated at and abutting the intersection of two (2) streets having an interior angle of intersection not greater than one hundred thirty-five (135) degrees.

Lot Coverage: That portion or percentage of the lot area which is covered by buildings; paved and unpaved walkways, roads, driveways and parking areas; pavement; or other impervious surfaces.

Lot Depth: The average horizontal distance between the front lot line and the rear lot line.

Lot Line, Front: The line separating the lot from a street.

Lot Line, Rear: The lot line most distant from and most parallel to the front lot line.

Lot Line, Side: Any lot line other than a front or rear lot line.

Lot Line House: A single-family, detached dwelling on an individual lot, with the building set on, or close to, one side property line, so that the lot essentially has only one side yard. This side yard and the rear yard constitute the primary outdoor living areas for the dwelling. Typically, no windows are placed in the building wall that is on the lot line. If the building is set on the lot line, a five (5) foot easement is provided on the adjacent property along the lot line for necessary access and maintenance of the building wall.

Lot Width: The horizontal distance between the side lot lines measured at the minimum prescribed front yard setback line, unless otherwise stated or as may be specified in the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. In the event of a curved lot line, such lot width at the minimum prescribed front yard setback line shall be measured along the curve. Where buildings are permitted to be attached, the lot width shall be measured from the center of the party wall. Where a pie-shaped lot fronts upon a cul-de-sac, the minimum lot width may be reduced to 75 percent of the width that would otherwise be required.

Man Camp: A facility for the placement of ten (10) or less recreational vehicles for use as temporary housing for nonresident workers employed in commercial, industrial, mineral extraction or highway operations.

Manufactured Home: A transportable, single-family dwelling intended for permanent occupancy, office or place of assembly, contained in one or more sections, which arrives at a site complete and ready for installation except for minor and incidental unpacking and assembly operations, and constructed so that it may be used with or without a permanent foundation; including, but not limited to mobile homes and modular homes and any such home subject to U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development regulations.

Manufacturing, Light: Facilities involving generally unobtrusive processes not resulting in the storage of hazardous materials or the generation of hazardous waste products, or other environmentally regulated processes. Uses producing products predominately from previously prepared materials, finished products and parts, including, but not limited to, research, engineering or testing laboratories, assembly from components, fabrication of products, textile and clothing manufacturing, warehousing, distribution centers, furniture or other wood products production and the like, but excluding basic industrial processing.

Marina: A facility for storing, servicing, fueling, launching, berthing and securing of water craft.

Massage: The performance of manipulative exercises using the hands and/or a mechanical or bathing device on a person(s)'s skin other than the face or neck by another person(s) for a certain monetary compensation, and which does not involve persons who are related to each other by blood, adoption, marriage or official guardianship.

Massage Facility, Therapeutic: A service establishment that meets all of the following criteria:

- A. Massages are conducted (see definition); and,
- B. The person conducting the massage is licensed by the state as a health care professional or a therapeutic massage therapist, or is certified by a recognized therapeutic massage organization that requires substantial professional training.

Massage Parlor: An establishment that meets all of the following criteria:

- A. Massages are conducted (see definition);
- B. The person conducting the massage is not licensed by the state as a health care professional or a therapeutic

massage therapist, or is not certified by a recognized therapeutic massage organization that requires substantial professional training;

- C. The massages are not conducted within a licensed hospital, nursing home, personal care center or office of a medical doctor, physical therapist, chiropractor, or other licensed practitioner;
- D. The use is not clearly a customary and incidental accessory use to a permitted exercise club or to a high school or college athletic program.

A *massage parlor* shall be considered an “adult business” for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance.

Medical Clinic: An establishment where patients are admitted for examination and treatment by one or more physicians, dentists, psychologists or social workers and where patients are not usually overnight.

Menagerie: A collection of animals which are kept in cages or enclosures, inside a building or outdoors, for exhibition or educational purposes.

Mineral: Any aggregate or mass of mineral matter, whether or not coherent. The term includes, but is not limited to, limestone and dolomite, sand and gravel, rock and stone, earth, fill, slag, iron ore, zinc ore, vermiculite and clay, anthracite and bituminous coal, coal refuse, peat and crude oil and natural gas.

Mineral Extraction: The mining, removal or recovery by any means whatsoever (including, but not limited to open excavations and quarries, and subsurface mining) of minerals as defined in this Article II and including the incidental screening, washing, crushing and grading of materials originating on the site. Mineral extraction shall not include

- A. The salvage removal of already quarried stone from existing quarries where no additional blasting, ripping or other mechanical operations are required.
- B. The extraction of minerals by a landowner for the landowner’s noncommercial use from land owned or leased by the landowner.
- C. The extraction of sand, gravel, rock, stone, earth or fill from borrow pits for public road construction undertaken by a public entity.
- D. The handling, processing or storage of slag on the premises of a manufacturer as a part of the manufacturing process.
- E. The extraction, handling, processing or storing of minerals from a building construction excavation on the site of the construction if the minerals removed are incidental to the building construction excavation, regardless of the commercial value of the minerals. The minerals removed are incidental if the excavator demonstrates that:
 - 1. Extraction, handling, processing or storing are conducted concurrently with construction.
 - 2. The area mined is limited to the area necessary to construction.
 - 3. The construction is reasonably related to the use proposed for the site.

Mineral Extraction, Minor: Mineral extraction operations with an open face of ten thousand (10,000) square feet or less which will not result in a total disturbed area of more than two (2) acres on any one parcel over the life of the operation, and which do not involve on-site screening, washing, crushing and grading, and/or any mineral processing or the use of manufacturing equipment. The duration of the extraction process does not exceed one-hundred eighty (180) days and reclamation of the entire site is completed within one (1) year of the issuance of the zoning use permit.

Mineral Processing: The refinement of minerals by the removal of impurities, reduction in size, transformation in state, or other means to specifications for sale or use, and the use of minerals in any manufacturing process such as, but not limited to, concrete or cement batching plants, asphalt plants and manufacture of concrete and clay products. *Mineral processing* shall be considered *industry* for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance.

Mobile Home: A transportable, single family dwelling intended for permanent occupancy, office or place of assembly contained in one unit, or in two units designed to be joined into one integral unit capable of again being separated for repeated towing, which arrives at a site complete and ready for occupancy except for minor and

incidental unpacking and assembly operations, and constructed so that it may be used without a permanent foundation, and which is subject to U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development regulations..

Mobile Home Lot: A parcel of land in a mobile home park, improved with the necessary utility connections and other appurtenances necessary for the erection thereon of a single mobile home, the said mobile home as defined by this Zoning Ordinance.

Mobile Home Park: A parcel or contiguous parcels of land which has been so designated and improved that it contains two (2) or more mobile home lots for the placement thereon of mobile homes, the said mobile homes as defined by this Zoning Ordinance.

Model Home: A residential structure associated with a principal permitted commercial use and not intended for permanent occupancy; and used solely for demonstration purposes to inform potential purchasers of the types of homes available from the seller.

Motel: A facility offering temporary (generally for periods of two weeks or less) lodging accommodations to the general public, typically on the basis of daily or weekly rentals, with at least twenty-five (25) percent of the rooms having direct access to the outside.

Multi-Family Project: Any development of a single parcel of property that includes one (1) or more buildings containing three (3) or more dwelling units. Any residential development which proposes the construction of two (2) or more two-family dwellings on one (1) parcel of property shall also be considered a multi-family project. Two-family dwellings in a multi-family project shall be considered townhouses.

Multiple Occupant Commercial Building: A building containing two (2) or more independent, non-residential uses; such uses also being permitted in the District where the multiple occupant building is proposed.

Neighborhood: A development of five (5) to twenty-five (25) single-family, detached dwellings clustered in a concentrated area which is surrounded by open land or recreation area.

No-impact Home-based Business: A business or commercial activity administered or conducted as an accessory use which is clearly secondary to the use as a residential dwelling and which involves no customer, client or patient traffic, whether vehicular or pedestrian, pickup, delivery or removal functions to or from the premises, in excess of those normally associated with residential use. The business or commercial activity satisfies the following requirements as set forth in §107 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code:

- A. The business activity shall be compatible with the residential use of the property and surrounding residential uses.
- B. The businesses shall employ no other employees other than family members residing in the dwelling.
- C. There shall be no display or sale of retail goods and no stockpiling or inventory of a substantial nature.
- D. There shall be no outside appearance of a business use, including, but not limited to, parking, signs or lights.
- E. The business activity shall not use any equipment or process, which creates noise, vibration, glare, fumes, odors or electrical or electronic interference, including interference with radio or television reception, which is detectable in the neighborhood.
- F. The business activity shall not generate any solid waste or sewage discharge, in volume or type, which is not normally associated with residential use in the neighborhood.

- G. The business activity shall be conducted only within the dwelling and shall not occupy more than twenty-five (25) percent of the habitable floor area.

NOTE: See §9.200 for additional definitions applicable to nonconformities.

Nonconforming Lot: Any lot which does not conform with the minimum width, depth and area dimensions specified for the district where such a lot is situated, such lot having been created and recorded in the office of the Wyoming County Recorder of Deeds prior to the effective date this Zoning Ordinance, as amended, reenacted and replaced.

Nonconforming Structure: A structure or part of a structure which does not comply with the applicable district limitations on structure size and location on a lot, where such structure Ordinance fully existed prior to the enactment of this Zoning Ordinance, as amended, reenacted and replaced; and including, but not limited to, non-conforming signs.

Nonconforming Use: A use, whether of land or of a structure, which does not comply with the applicable use provisions in this Ordinance or amendments hereto, where such use was Ordinance fully in existence prior to the enactment of this Zoning Ordinance, as amended, reenacted and replaced.

Nude Model Studio: Any place where a person who appears in a state of nudity or displays *specified anatomical areas* is provided to be observed, sketched, drawn, painted, sculptured, photographed, or similarly depicted by other persons who pay money or any form of consideration. A *nude model studio* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance.

Nudity or a State of Nudity: The showing of the human male or female genitals, pubic area, or buttocks with less than a fully opaque covering, or the showing of the female breast with less than a fully opaque covering or any portion thereof below the top of the areolae.

Nursery, Commercial: A commercial operation where trees and shrubs are grown for transplanting, for use as stocks for budding and grafting, or for sale.

Nursing Home: A facility licensed by the State for the housing and intermediate or fully-skilled nursing care of three (3) or more persons needing such care because of old age or a physical illness or disability or a developmental disability, but not including a *treatment center*. (See *health facility*.)

Obscene Materials: Any literature, book, magazine, pamphlet, newspaper, paper, comic book, drawing, photograph, figure, image, motion picture, sound recording, article, instrument or any other written or recorded matter which depicts or describes, any *specified sexual activities* and/or *specified anatomical areas*.

Offices or Office Building: A building or part of a building used primarily for conducting the affairs of a business, profession, service, industry or government, or like activity.

Off-Site Sewage Disposal: A sanitary sewage collection system in which sewage is carried from individuals lot or dwelling units by a system of pipes to a central treatment and disposal plant which may be publicly or privately owned and operated. A system designed to serve a two-family dwelling or two (2) dwelling units located on the same property or adjacent properties shall not be considered as off-site sewage and in such a case all development standards will apply the same for each dwelling or unit as any single family unit.

Off-Site Water Supply: A drinking water supply system in which drinking water is carried to individual lots or dwelling units by a system of pipes from a central supply which may be publicly or privately owned and operated.

Oil and Gas Operations (and related definitions): See §830.

On-Site Sewage Disposal: A single system of piping, tanks or other facilities serving only a single lot and disposing of sewage in whole or in part into the soil.

On-Site Water Supply: A single system of piping, tanks or other facilities serving only a single lot and providing drinking water.

Open Land or Open Space: That part of a particular development tract set aside for the protection of sensitive natural features, farmland, scenic views and other primary and secondary conservation areas identified by this Zoning Ordinance. Open land may be accessible to the residents of the development and/or the Township, or it may contain areas of farmland, forest land or estate lots which are not accessible to project residents or the public.

Outdoor Entertainment: Any commercial activity or activity associated with a commercial use where concerts, theater arts, movies or any other type of entertainment is provided outside a fully enclosed building.

Parcel: See *lot*.

Parking Area, Private: An open area for the same uses as a private garage.

Parking Area, Public: An open area, other than a street or other public way, used for the parking of automobiles and available to the public whether for a fee, free or as an accommodation for clients or customers.

Patio: An open recreational area or structure, constructed no higher than six (6) inches from the ground level and resting directly on the ground. It may be attached to or detached from the principal building and may be constructed using wood, masonry, pavement, stone, or other material suitable for that purpose.

Permanent Foundation: A cement, concrete, treated wood or cinder block walled foundation erected on a poured concrete, frost-free footer or a precast foundation set below the frost line on which the building or structure is placed and is intended to remain indefinitely. In the case of mobile homes, permanent placement on such a foundation is intended to first require the removal of the wheels and chassis from the mobile home.

Permit: A document issued by the proper Township authority authorizing the applicant to undertake certain activities.

- A. Zoning Permit - A permit that may be issued indicating that a proposed use, building or structure is, to the best knowledge of the Township Staff, in accordance with this Ordinance and which authorizes an applicant to proceed with said use, building or structure, within all other applicable laws and regulations. For the purposes of this Ordinance, a zoning permit or *a permit under this Ordinance* shall mean the applicable portions of a construction permit, unless a specific system of zoning permits has been established.
- B. Construction Permit - A permit indicating that a proposed construction, alteration, or reconstruction of a structure, is to the best knowledge of the Township Staff, in accordance with the provisions of the Building Code(s) adopted by the Township.
- C. Use Permit - A permit that may be required by the Township that is issued upon completion of the construction of a structure, or change in use of a structure or parcel of land, or re-occupancy of a structure or land indicating that the premises, to the best knowledge of the Building and Zoning Officers, comply with the provisions of Township Ordinances. This shall have the same meaning as a *Certificate of use and Occupancy*.

Personal Care Home or Center: A residential use providing residential and support services primarily to persons who are over age sixty (60), and/or physically handicapped and/or the developmentally disabled and that is licensed as a Personal Care Center by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania and that does not meet the definition of a *treatment center/clinic*. See *health facility*.

Place of Worship: Buildings, synagogues, churches, religious retreats, monasteries, seminaries and shrines used for religious and/or spiritual worship and that are operated by a tax-exempt organization qualifying under §501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code for nonprofit and noncommercial purposes. A place of worship may include two (2) dwelling units as an accessory use to house full-time religious leaders and their families. If a religious use is primarily residential in nature, it shall be regulated as the appropriate dwelling type; for example, a use involving multi-family dwellings shall be regulated as such in terms of district location, density and other design standards.

Planning Commission: The Planning Commission of Washington Township.

Porch: An attached accessory roofed patio or deck. With the exception of the wall adjoining the principal structure, all walls must be open or screened with a wall no higher than four (4) feet above the floor level. A porch is considered an attached accessory structure and must meet those setback requirements for principal structures.

Principal Building: The building in which the principal use of a lot is conducted. Any building that is physically attached to a principal building shall be considered part of that principal building.

Principal Use: A dominant use(s) or main use on a lot, as opposed to an accessory use.

Property Owners Association: A non-profit corporation organized by the developer or home owners for the purpose of establishing an association of all property owners in a private development which purposes shall include the ownership and maintenance of open space common areas and all development improvements.

Public Buildings and Uses: Any structure, building or use owned and operated by a government body or agency including such things as public schools, parks, civic centers, municipal buildings; but excluding solid waste disposal facilities, institutional uses, nursing homes, hospitals and other use specifically defined by this Ordinance.

Public Hearing: A formal meeting held pursuant to public notice by the Planning Commission or the Board of Supervisors, intended to inform and obtain public comment, prior to taking action in accord with Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.

Public Meeting: A forum held pursuant to notice under the Act of July 3, 1986 (P.L. 388, No.84), known as the Sunshine Act.

Public Notice: Notice published once each week for two (2) consecutive weeks in a newspaper of general circulation in the Township. Such notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and the particular nature of the matter to be considered at the hearing. The first publication shall not be more than thirty (30) days and the second publication shall not be less than seven (7) days from the date of the hearing.

Race Track: A road course, either oval, circuitous or straight, where motor vehicles, including but not limited to automobiles, trucks, go-carts, motorcycles, motor scooters, dune buggies and the like, are driven for testing or competition; or any course where animals are raced for competition.

Recreation Area: A private or public space associated with a residential development, including accessory structures such as fences, backstops and bleachers, used for play and/or recreation by individuals.

Recreation Area, Active: A private or public space associated with a residential development, including accessory structures such as fences, backstops and bleachers and other equipment, used for play and/or recreation by individuals, and including, but not limited to, golf courses, basketball, volleyball and tennis courts, baseball, football and soccer fields, and playgrounds.

Recreation Area, Passive: A private or public space associated with a residential development, not including any accessory structures used for inactive recreation by individuals, and including, but not limited to, trails, picnic areas,

community gardens, and lawns.

Recreation Facilities, Private: Outdoor or indoor areas or structures, operated by private non-profit or private commercial entities, open to the public, which may contain entertainment and amusement devices or attractions, including but not limited to picnic groves, animal farms, shooting ranges, zoological parks, tennis and racquetball courts, ski areas, miniature golf courses, golf driving ranges, and the like, but excluding golf courses, theaters, public parks and playgrounds.

Recreation Facilities, Public: Parks, swimming pools, playgrounds, tennis courts, and other recreational facilities owned and operated by the Township, County, school district, state, or federal government. See *public buildings and uses*.

Recreation Vehicle: A vehicle with or without motor power which may be towed on the public highways by a passenger automobile or truck without a special hauling permit, or which may be driven under its own power. This definition includes, but is not limited to campers, travel trailers, buses, camping trailers, pick-up trucks with slide-in campers, recreational vehicle homes and motor homes.

Recreational Vehicle Park: See *campground and RV parks*.

Recyclables: Materials intended for reuse, remanufacture or reconstitution and including for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance only the following materials: aluminum beverage containers; glass beverage and food containers; plastic beverage, food and household product containers but not including plastic film or bags; bi-metal food containers; newsprint, magazines, and office paper; and corrugated paper. Recyclables shall not include, except as specifically authorized by the Township in accord with §836 of this Ordinance, tires, large appliances such as stoves, refrigerators, washers and dryers, other scrap metal, used motor oil or any other material defined as *Junk* or *Solid Waste* by this Ordinance.

Recycling Facility: A center for the collection and/or processing of recyclable materials. Considered *manufacturing, light* for regulation by this Ordinance. A recycling facility does not include storage containers or processing activity located on the premises of a residential, commercial, light manufacturing or industrial use and used solely for the recycling of material generated by that residential property, business or manufacturer. Any facility accepting or processing waste or other discarded materials which are not recyclables as defined or authorized under this Ordinance shall be considered a junkyard or solid waste facility as regulated by this Ordinance.

Residency, Long-Term: Occupancy of a dwelling, generally for periods of more than 180 days, as opposed to temporary visits to bed and breakfast establishments, motels, hotels, campgrounds and recreational vehicles, and which serves as the legal address for the occupant.

Resort Facilities: Any use and accessory uses such as recreational facilities, health spas, and restaurants, directly associated with the lodging of tourists in a building(s) with a total of six or more rooms, including hotels, motels, and seasonal cottages but not including bed and breakfast establishments, camp grounds, recreational vehicle parks or mobile home parks.

Restaurant, Drive-In: An establishment that sells ready-to-consume food or drink where at least a portion of patrons are served while the patrons remain in their motor vehicles.

Restaurant, Standard: An establishment that sells ready-to-consume food or drink and that routinely involves the consumption of at least a portion of such food on the premises. A standard restaurant may include the accessory sale of alcoholic beverages. However, if such sale is a primary or substantial portion of the total trade, the requirements of a *tavern* must be met.

Retail Business: An establishment engaged in selling goods or merchandise to the general public for personal or

household consumption and rendering services incidental to the sale of such goods, and which is not otherwise listed as a use in the Schedule of Uses.

Right-of-Way: Land reserved for use as a street, drainage facility or other public or community use. A right-of-way shall not be considered as land area when computing lot size.

Satellite Dish Antenna or Satellite Antenna : A ground-based reflector, usually parabolic in shape, that receives electronic signals from a satellite. This term shall also include any pedestal or attached structure.

School, Public or Private Primary or Secondary School: - An educational institution primarily for persons between the ages of five (5) and nineteen (19) that primarily provides State-required or largely State-funded educational programs. This term shall not include *trade schools* (such as privately operated schools of trade, vocation or business.) See *public and semi-public buildings and uses*.

Screened: Not visible from any adjoining or neighboring property, any public or private road right-of-way, or any other premises which is accomplished by fencing, topography, berms, natural and planted vegetation or other means approved by the Township.

Seasonal Farm Labor Camp: Any living quarters, including, without limitation, housing accommodations, motel rooming house, dormitory, or mobile home, maintained directly or indirectly in connection with any place where work is being performed by seasonal farm workers, whether or not rent is paid. The term includes the immediate premises or site upon which any such building or buildings are situated; the facilities necessary to or associated with any such building or buildings; and any area or site set aside and provided for camping of seasonal farm workers. The term does not include buildings reserved exclusively for the personal use of the landowner.

Secondary Farm Activity: An activity which is conducted for a limited seasonal period, accessory to and directly related to a principal agricultural use, and which may include activities such as hay rides, haunted houses, field mazes, antique auto and equipment displays, non-mechanical rides (carnival type), petting zoos, food vendors, and craft displays.

Semi-Public Building or Use: Buildings or uses operated by non-profit, community-based organizations for the general use of Township residents, including churches, fire houses, ambulance buildings, private schools, libraries and the like, but excluding institutional uses such as nursing homes, hospitals, sanitariums and clinics. It shall also include essential services and public utilities that require enclosure within any structure or building.

Service Establishment: Establishments engaged in providing services involving the care or needs of a person or his or her apparel such as cleaning and garment services, beauty and barber shops, shoe repair, dry cleaning and laundries, photographic studios, etc., and which is not otherwise listed as a use in the Schedule of Uses.

Setback: An open unoccupied space which shall extend the full depth or width of a lot and which shall not be occupied by any portion of any building. Front setbacks shall be measured from the edge of the highway right-of-way and other setbacks from property lines.

Sexual Encounter Center: A business or commercial enterprise that, as one of its primary business purposes, offers for any form of consideration:

- A. Physical contact in the form of wrestling or tumbling between persons of the opposite sex;
- B. Activities between male and female persons and/or persons of the same sex when one or more of the persons is in a state of nudity or semi-nude.

A *sexual encounter center* shall be considered an *adult business* for the purpose of this Ordinance.

Shed: An accessory structure, either attached or detached, used for the storage of tools, minor equipment, and materials.

Shopping Center or Mall: A group of commercial establishments planned, constructed and managed as a total entity with customer and employee parking provided on site, provision for goods delivery separated from customer access, aesthetic considerations and protection from the elements.

Shooting Preserve: Any area of land which is used for hunting of animals where a fee other consideration is charged.

Shooting Range, Indoor: Any fully enclosed building used for the discharge of any firearm for recreational or training purposes. Any such commercial operation, any such area operated by any private, non-profit entity, any community association, any such area operated by any sportsman's, recreation or fraternal club or association with twenty-five (25) or more members, and any such area which is used or is intended to be used for more than five (5) hours in any one (1) week shall be considered an indoor shooting range for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance See *recreation facility, private*.

Shooting Range, Outdoor Commercial: Any area not within a fully enclosed building used for the discharge of any firearm for recreational or training purposes, including but not limited to, shooting preserves, target shooting ranges, skeet and trap shooting ranges and courses, and sporting clay shooting operations. Any such commercial operation, any such area operated by any private non-profit entity, any community association, any such area operated by any sportsman's, recreation or fraternal club or association with twenty-five (25) or more members, and any such area which is used or is intended to be used for more than five (5) hours in any one (1) week shall be considered an outdoor shooting range for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance.

Slaughter House: A agricultural products processing use involving the killing of animals for the production of food or some other commercial product. A commercial stockyard or similar facility that primarily involves the bulk storage or transferring of animals on the way to slaughter shall also be considered a slaughter house. This shall not include a custom butcher shop that does not involve killing of animals (which is a retail sales use.) See *agricultural products processing*.

Solar Collector: A freestanding or fixed device, or combination of devices, structures, or part of a device or structure that transforms direct solar energy into thermal, chemical, or electrical energy.

Solar Collector, Accessory: A freestanding or fixed device, or combination of devices, structures, or part of a device or structure that transforms direct solar energy into thermal, chemical, or electrical energy that contributes significantly to a structure's energy supply and which is sized and intended to be used to generate electricity for the principal structure to which it is accessory.

Solar Energy Storage Facility: Equipment consisting of containers, heat exchangers, piping, and other transfer mechanisms (including fluids, gases, or solids), controls, and related structural support for transporting and storing collected energy (from solar energy systems), including structural elements designed for use in passive solar energy systems.

Solar Power Generation, Commercial: A facility where one (1) or more solar collectors and/or other accessory structures and buildings, including substations, meteorological towers, electrical infrastructure, transmission lines and other appurtenant structures and facilities are located and are used for the generation of electricity which is sold on the open market.

Solid Waste or Waste: Any garbage, refuse, industrial, lunchroom or office waste or other material including solid, liquid, semi-solid or contained gaseous material, resulting from the operation of residential, municipal, commercial or institutional establishments and from community activities. The term shall also include any garbage, refuse, other discarded material or other waste. Including solid, liquid, semi-solid or containing gaseous materials resulting from

industrial, mining, agricultural operations, local facilities or any other by-product or effluent from an industrial, mining or agricultural water supply treatment facility, waste water treatment facility or air pollution control facility or any other material defined by the PA DEP as solid, liquid, municipal, medical, industrial, toxic or hazardous waste.

Solid Waste Facility, Commercial: Any facility or operation of a private individual or firm pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania governing the management and disposal of solid waste including, but not limited to, liquid, solid, toxic, hazardous and medical waste; and, including but not limited to, transfer stations, solid waste landfills, incinerators, medical waste disposal facilities, hazardous waste disposal facilities and radioactive waste disposal facilities.

Solid Waste Facility, Public: Any facility or operation of a public entity pursuant to the laws of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania governing the management and disposal of solid waste including, but not limited to, liquid, solid, toxic, hazardous and medical waste; and, including but not limited to, transfer stations, solid waste landfills, incinerators, medical waste disposal facilities, hazardous waste disposal facilities and radioactive waste disposal facilities.

Solid Waste Staging Area: Any parcel of property used for the transfer of solid waste from one vehicle to another vehicle, at a location other than the generation site, for transport to a solid waste facility; or which is used for the parking or storage of vehicles and/or containers used to transport solid waste; and which is not regulated by the PA DEP as a solid waste transfer facility.

Special Exception: A use allowed, with permission granted by the Zoning Hearing Board, to occupy and use land and/or a building for specific purposes in accord with this Ordinance.

Specified Anatomical Areas: Any of the following:

- A. Less than completely and opaquely covered human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, anus, or female breasts below a point immediately above the top of the areolae.
- B. Human male genitals in a discernable turgid state, even if completely and opaquely covered.

Specified Sexual Activities: Any of the following:

- A. The fondling or other erotic touching of human genitals, pubic region, buttocks, anus, or female breasts.
- B. Sex acts, normal or perverted, actual or simulated, including intercourse, oral copulation, or sodomy.
- C. Masturbation, actual or simulated.
- D. Excretory functions as part of or in connection with any of the activities set forth in §§A, §§B and §§C of this definition.

Stable, Commercial: A structure or land where horses are kept for remuneration, hire, sale, boarding, riding or show, and which includes the commercial hire of horses to the general public for riding or other purposes.

Stable, Private: An accessory structure or use of land where horses are kept for the sole use of the residents of the principal structure, and which includes no remuneration, hire, boarding or other commercial use.

Staging Area for Equipment/Materials: Any area where equipment, vehicles, supplies and/or other material are assembled or stored for the support of another operation or use located at a different site.

Storage Facility - A building or buildings comprised of individual units that are leased or owned for the storage of

the business or household goods or supplies. It may also contain areas where vehicles, trailers or containers are placed for storage.

Storage Yard For Forest Products and Minerals: An area, not on the same parcel where the products are initially harvested or gathered, to which trees, forest products, flag stone, landscaping stone, wall stone or other minerals are hauled and stored, and which does not involve any land development, the operation of a sawmill, the operation of any other wood manufacturing business, or the operation of any natural resources processing.

Street: A public or private thoroughfare which affords the principal means of access to abutting property, including avenue, place, way, drive, lane, boulevard, highway, road and any other thoroughfare except an alley. Public rights-of-way shall be those open to the general use of the public, not necessarily publicly dedicated.

Structure: A combination of materials to form a construction for use, occupancy, or ornamentation whether installed on, above, or below the surface of land or water.

Structure, Permanent: Anything constructed, the use of which requires permanent location on the ground, or attachment to something having a permanent location on the ground.

Structure, Portable: Anything constructed that is not permanently affixed to the ground but is designed to be moved from place to place.

Structural Alteration: Any change in the structural members of a building, such as walls, columns, beams or girders, or any addition to any structure.

Subdivision: The division or redivision of a lot, tract, or parcel of land by any means into two (2) or more lots, tracts, parcels or other divisions of land including changes in existing lot lines for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of lease, partition by the court for distribution to heirs or devisees, transfer of ownership or building or lot development: Provided however, that the subdivision by lease of land for agricultural purposes into parcels of more than ten (10) acres, not involving any new street or easement of access or any residential dwelling, shall be exempted.

Tavern: A place where alcoholic beverages are served as a primary or substantial portion of the total trade and where the sale of food may also occur. (See also the definition of *restaurant*.)

Theater: A building or part of a building devoted to the showing of motion pictures or theatrical or performing arts productions as a principal use, but not including an outdoor drive-in theater or adult movie theater.

Township: Washington Township, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania.

Tract: See definition of *lot*.

Trade School: A facility that is primarily intended for education of a work-related skill or craft or a hobby and that does not primarily provide State-required education to persons under age sixteen (16).

Trip Ends: The total of trips entering and leaving a specific land use or site over a designated period time.

Truck Terminal/Distribution Facilities: A terminating point where goods are transferred from a truck to a storage area or to other trucks, or picked up by other forms of transportation.

Use: The specific purpose for which land or a building is designed, arranged, intended, or for which it is or may be occupied or maintained. The term *permitted use* or its equivalent shall not be deemed to include any non-conforming use.

Variance: Relief granted pursuant to the provisions of this Ordinance and Articles VI and IX of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.

Vehicle - Any device in, upon or by which any person or property is or may be transported or drawn upon a public highway or upon any land, including, but not limited to, automobiles, trucks, vans, buses, utility trailers, tractors, truck tractors, recreational vehicles, motor homes, travel trailers, motorcycles, snowmobiles, machinery, trailers, farm machinery and implements, and other wheeled equipment; boats; and aircraft.

Vehicle and Equipment Rental Operation: An establishment which rents vehicles and/or equipment to the general public, and which may or may not include the repair of the vehicles and equipment which is for rent. Equipment rental operations conducted entirely within an enclosed building shall be considered Retail business for the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance.

Vehicle or Equipment Repair Operation: An establishment engaged in the service and/or repair of any motor vehicle as its principal use, including but not limited to auto body shops, repair garages, truck repair garages and agriculture equipment repair.

Vehicle and Equipment Sales Operation: The use of any building, land area or other premise for the display and sale of new and used automobiles of operable condition; panel trucks or vans; mobile homes or trailers; recreation vehicles; or farm or construction equipment including any warranty repair work and other repair service as an accessory use. No business or facility which generates less than fifty (50) percent of its gross sales from the actual sale of new or used vehicles or equipment of the type herein described (excluding parts and repairs) shall be considered a vehicle and equipment sales operation.

Veterinary Clinic: A place where animals or pets are given medical or surgical treatment and the keeping of animals is limited to short-term care incidental to the clinic use and no outdoor kennels or pens are on the premises.

Warehouse: Terminal facilities operated for a specific commercial establishment or group of establishments in a particular industrial or economic field and used for the storage of goods and materials.

Water Extraction And Bottling: Any use which involves the pumping or removal of water from groundwater sources, with or without bottling, for retail or wholesale sale. *Water extraction and bottling* shall be considered *industry* for the purposes of regulation by this Ordinance.

Water Withdrawal Facility: A facility immediately adjacent to a water body or stream that typically contains a submerged suction line, pumps, water main, multiple hydrants, truck loading and staging area, and water storage tanks, and which stores water on a temporary basis that is intended to be transported by vehicle to another location.

Wetland: Any area defined as such by the *Federal Manual for Identifying and Delineating Jurisdictional Wetlands*.

Wholesale Business: Establishments or places of business primarily engaged in selling merchandise to retailers; to industrial, commercial, institutional, or professional business users, or to other wholesalers; or acting as agents or brokers and buying merchandise for, or selling merchandise to, such individuals or companies.

Wild or Exotic Animal: Any species of animal whose natural or usual habitat within Pennsylvania is either in the wild or in a zoo, as opposed to a domesticated environment, regardless of whether such animal poses an actual or apparent threat to persons, other animals or property.

Wind Farm: A facility where one (1) or more windmills are located and are used for the generation of electricity which is used on-site for commercial purposes or which is sold on the open market. A windmill accessory to a principal structure which is sized and intended to be used to generate electricity primarily for the principal structure to which it is accessory shall not be considered a *wind farm*.

Wind Turbine Generator, Accessory: A wind energy conversion system that converts wind energy into electricity through the use of a wind turbine generator, and includes the nacelle, rotor, tower, and pad transformer, if any, and which is sized and intended to be used to generate electricity primarily for the principal structure to which it is accessory.

Yard: An open unoccupied space which shall extend the full depth or width of a lot and which shall not be occupied by any building. Front yards shall be measured from the edge of the road right-of-way and other yards from property lines, perpendicular to the road/property line to the nearest point of the structure.

Yard Sale: Any offering for sale to the public of used and accumulated normal household and other personal items conducted on a temporary, intermittent basis (not to exceed five [5] sales per year for not more than three [3] consecutive days each) as an accessory use to a residential dwelling. The buying and selling of new or used items or surplus material shall be considered a commercial operation and shall be prohibited, except as otherwise permitted and regulated by this Zoning Ordinance.

Zoning Map: The Official Zoning Map of Washington Township.

Zoning Officer: The administrative officer charged with the duty of enforcing the provision of this Zoning Ordinance.

Zoo: A collection of animals which are maintained in a park by an educational, nonprofit or governmental corporation.

ARTICLE IV DISTRICT REGULATIONS

401 Designation of Districts

401.1 Designation

For the purposes of this Ordinance, Washington Township is hereby divided into the following Zoning Districts:

- R-1 Low Density Residential District
- R-2 Medium Density Residential District
- A-1 Agricultural District
- C-1 Neighborhood Commercial District
- C-2 Regional Commercial
- C-3 Heavy Commercial District
- M-1 Manufacturing District

401.2 Intent

The intent of each District and the uses permitted in each District are set forth on the District Use Schedules contained in §404 of this Ordinance or in the specific sections establishing any overlay district. Bulk and density standards for each District are set forth on the Schedule of Development Standards contained in §404 of this Ordinance.

401.3 Floodplain Overlay District

The Floodplain Overlay District is hereby created to be coterminous with the areas which are subject to the one hundred (100) year flood, as identified in the most current *Flood Insurance Study* and the accompanying *FIRM - Flood Insurance Rate Map* issued by the Federal Emergency Management Agency. In addition to all other applicable standards of this Zoning Ordinance the floodplain regulations in the Township Floodplain Ordinance shall apply in the Floodplain Overlay District.

401.4 Optional Conservation Subdivision Design Overlay District -- Developer's Option

The Optional Conservation Subdivision Design Overlay District is hereby created to promote the conservation of open lands in the Township. Based on the request of the Developer, the District shall apply in the Agricultural District, and in addition to all the applicable standards of this Zoning Ordinance, the requirements of §601 of this Zoning Ordinance shall apply.

402 Official Zoning Map

The location and boundaries of said districts are hereby established as shown on the Official Zoning Map of Washington Township; which is hereby adopted by reference and declared to be a part of this Ordinance together with all amendments thereto.

403 District Boundaries

403.1 Establishment

District boundary lines are intended to follow or be parallel to the center line of streets, streams and railroads, and lot or property lines as they exist on a recorded deed or plan of record in the Monroe County Recorder of Deed's Office and on the Monroe County Tax Maps at the time of the enactment of this Ordinance, unless such district boundary lines are fixed by dimensions or otherwise as shown on the Official Zoning Map.

403.2 Interpretation

Where district boundaries are indicated as approximately following the center lines of streets or highways, street lines, or highway right-of-way lines, such center lines, street lines, or highway right-of-way lines shall be construed to be such boundaries. Where district boundaries are so indicated that they approximately follow the lot lines, such lot lines

shall be construed to be said boundaries. Where district boundaries are so indicated that they are approximately parallel to the center lines or street lines of streets, or the center lines or right-of-way lines of highways, such district boundaries shall be construed as being parallel thereto and at such distance therefrom as indicated on the Official Zoning Map. If no distance is given, such dimensions shall be determined by the use of the scale shown on the Official Zoning Map. Where the boundary of a district follows a railroad line, such boundary shall be deemed to be located in the middle of the main tracks of said railroad line.

403.3 Uncertainty

In the event of uncertainty as to the true location of a district boundary line in a particular instance, the Zoning Officer is authorized to determine the correct district boundary in accord with the guidelines of this Zoning Ordinance. Any decision of the Zoning Officer may be appealed to the Zoning Hearing Board.

403.4 Division of Lot or Parcel in Single Ownership

Where a Zone boundary line divides a lot or parcel in single ownership at the time of the passage of this Ordinance, any use authorized or permitted in either zone may be extended a distance not to exceed fifty (50) feet beyond the boundary of the zone in which such use is authorized or permitted.

404 District Regulations

District regulations are of two types, Use Regulations and Building Regulations, which shall apply to any proposed new use, expansion of an existing use or change of use of any land or structure.

404.1 Use Regulations

District Use Regulations are provided in the following Schedule of Uses.

- A. Permits for principal permitted uses and accessory uses shall be issued by the Zoning Officer provided such uses comply with the standards in this Ordinance.
- B. Conditional uses and special exception uses shall be subject to the additional review procedures and criteria as specified in this Ordinance.
- C. No land and no structure in a particular zoning district shall be used for any use which is not specifically listed on the Schedule of Uses for that particular district, and only in accord with all other requirements of this Ordinance. Larger lot sizes, greater setbacks, buffers and other more restrictive standards may be required by other provision of this Ordinance. In cases where this Ordinance provides different requirements for the same use, the most restrictive requirement shall apply.

404.2 Uses Not Specified in Schedule of Uses

- A. Jurisdiction - Whenever a use is neither specifically permitted nor specifically denied in any zoning district established under this Ordinance and an application is made to the Zoning Officer for such use, the application shall be submitted to the Board of Supervisors which shall have the authority to permit the use or deny the use as a conditional use.
- B. Findings - The use may be permitted only if the Board of Supervisors makes all of the following findings; and, the burden of proof shall be upon the applicant:
 1. The use is similar to and compatible with the uses listed for the subject zoning district by the Schedule of Use Regulations.
 2. The use in no way conflicts with the intent of the zoning district and the general purpose and intent of this Zoning Ordinance.

3. The use is not permitted in any other zoning district.

- C. Planning Commission Review - At the time the application is submitted to the Board of Supervisors, the Zoning Officer shall also provide a copy to the Township Planning Commission for its recommendation. The Board of Supervisors shall not conduct a public hearing on the application until the comments from the Planning Commission are received or thirty (30) days have passed from the time the application was referred to the Planning Commission.
- D. Conditions - The Board of Supervisors may attach reasonable conditions and safeguards to any special exception approval granted for a use not specified in the Schedule of Uses, incorporating standards in this Zoning Ordinance for similar uses in the district and such other conditions as the Board of Supervisors may deem necessary to protect and promote the public health, safety, morals and welfare and to implement the purposes of this Zoning Ordinance and the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.

404.3 Degree of Restrictiveness

The phrase *more restrictive uses* as employed in this Ordinance shall mean the following:

- A. Those uses permitted in an R-1 Zone are the most restrictive.
- B. All other uses are less restrictive in the order they are permitted in the Zones in the sequence shown: R-2, A-1, C-1, C-2, C-3, and M-1.
- C. Where a use is specifically enumerated in a less restrictive zone, such use shall not be permitted in a more restrictive zone unless it is specifically enumerated as a permitted use therein.

404.4 Building Regulations

The Building Regulations establish minimum standards for lot area; lot depth, average lot width and front, side and rear yards; and establishes maximum standards for building height and lot coverage. The standards also establish specific standards and criteria that apply to the use as may be appropriate to protect the public health, safety and welfare. Larger lot sizes, increased setbacks and other more restrictive standards may be required in accord with other Ordinance sections.

ACCESSORY USES IN ALL DISTRICTS (<u>Zoning Officer</u>)	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Accessory uses customary to approved uses - Barns, silos, sheds, and similar agricultural buildings - Day care, adult and child as a home occupation - Essential services - Home gardens and home nurseries - Home greenhouses - No-impact home-based businesses - Pets, keeping of - Private garages, carports, sheds 	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Private swimming pools - Required parking areas - Satellite dish antennae - Signs accessory to approved uses - Solar collectors, accessory - Stables, private - Wind turbine generators, accessory - Yard sales

R-1 - LOW DENSITY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

INTENT: To provide areas adequate to accommodate the Township’s single-family housing needs, and limiting unnecessary intrusions of incompatible uses which might pose a threat to the health, safety, or welfare of families and individuals occupying said housing, and to allow certain public and semi-public uses compatible with residential neighborhoods.

<p style="text-align: center;">PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES (Zoning Officer)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Crop production - Forestry enterprises - Group homes - Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment - Oil and gas well development - Oil or gas pipelines - Oil or gas well and pipeline location assessment - Single-family detached dwellings <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">CONDITIONAL USES (Planning Commission /Board of Supervisors)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Central water systems - Natural gas compressor stations - Natural gas metering stations - Package sewage treatment plants 	<p style="text-align: center;">SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Cemeteries - Country clubs and golf courses - Day care, adult and child - Home occupations* - Public and semi-public buildings and uses - Public parks and playgrounds - Recreational facilities, public - Schools, public and private, primary and secondary <p>*See §503 which classifies certain home occupations as accessory uses.</p> <hr/> <p>NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the R-1 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.</p>
---	--

R-1 - BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	with central sewer and water	without central sewer and water
minimum lot area per dwelling unit or nonresidential lot	20,000 sq ft	43,560 sq ft
minimum lot width	100 ft	150 ft
minimum lot depth	150 ft	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet	
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)	
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	35 ft 50 ft 10 ft one / 25 ft both	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	30%	20%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft	

R-2 - MEDIUM DENSITY RESIDENTIAL DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

INTENT: To provide areas adequate to accommodate the Township’s medium density housing needs by allowing all dwelling types at a higher density than the R-1 District, and limiting unnecessary intrusions of incompatible uses which might pose a threat to the health, safety, or welfare of families and individuals occupying said housing, and to allow certain public and semi-public uses compatible with residential neighborhoods.

<p style="text-align: center;">PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES (Zoning Officer)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Crop production - Forestry enterprises - Group homes - Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment - Oil and gas well development - Oil or gas pipelines - Oil or gas well and pipeline location assessment - Single-family detached dwellings - Two-family dwellings <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">CONDITIONAL USES (Planning Commission /Board of Supervisors)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Central water systems - Natural gas compressor stations - Natural gas metering stations - Package sewage treatment plants 	<p style="text-align: center;">SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Boarding and lodging houses - Cemeteries - Clubs and lodges - Country clubs and golf courses - Day care, adult and child - Home occupations* - Multi-family dwellings - Places of worship - Public and semi-public buildings and uses - Public parks and playgrounds - Recreational facilities, public - Schools, public and private, primary and secondary <p>*See §503 which classifies certain home occupations as accessory uses.</p> <hr/> <p>NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the R-2 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.</p>
---	--

R-2 - BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	with central sewer and water	without central sewer and water
minimum lot area per dwelling unit or nonresidential lot	12,500 sq ft	43,560 sq ft
minimum lot width	100 ft	150 ft
minimum lot depth	100 ft	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet	
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)	
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	35 ft 25 ft 10 ft each	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	40%	20%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft	

A-1 - AGRICULTURAL DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

INTENT: To permit, protect and encourage the continued use of land for agriculture and forestry enterprises. The district is composed of those areas of the Township where agriculture and forestry enterprises are the predominant land uses. The regulations applicable in the district are designed to protect and stabilize the essential elements of the district’s existing character, to minimize conflicting land uses detrimental to agriculture and forestry enterprises, to limit development which requires community facilities in excess of those required for agriculture and forestry enterprises, and to maintain land in parcels of adequate size to support economically viable agricultural and forestry operations. Concurrently, a number of other limited non-agricultural uses are permitted to enable the owners of large parcels of land to realize reasonable income from their land, thereby forestalling its sale for development.

PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES

(Zoning Officer)

- Commercial greenhouses and nurseries
- Crop production
- Fish hatcheries
- Forestry enterprises
- Group homes
- Livestock operations
- Mineral extraction, minor
- Natural gas compressor stations
- Natural gas metering stations
- Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment
- Oil and gas well development
- Oil or gas pipelines
- Oil or gas well and pipeline location assessment
- Retail sales of agricultural / forestry products produced and/or processed on the premises
- Retail sales limited to 1,000 sq. ft. of agricultural / forestry related products and produce in association with an active agriculture / forestry use
- Single-family detached dwellings
- Stables, commercial

CONDITIONAL USES

(Planning Commission /Board of Supervisors)

- Central water systems
- Man camps
- Natural gas processing plants
- Package sewage treatment plants
- Solar power generation, commercial

NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the A-1 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

(Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)

- Agricultural products processing only for products raised on the premises
- Aircraft sales, repair or modification
- Airports, private and public
- Amusement parks
- Animal hospitals
- Archery ranges, outdoor commercial
- Bed and breakfast establishments
- Campgrounds and recreational vehicle parks
- Cemeteries
- Commercial communication device sites
- Concentrated animal feeding operations
- Country clubs and golf courses
- Day care, adult and child
- Farm labor residences
- Home occupations*
- Industrial wastewater treatment facilities
- Mineral extraction
- Mobile home parks
- Public and semi-public buildings and uses
- Public parks and playgrounds
- Race tracks
- Sawmills
- Recreational facilities, public
- Schools, public and private, primary and secondary
- Shooting preserves and ranges, commercial
- Slaughterhouses
- Storage yards for forest products and stone
- Veterinary clinics
- Water withdrawal facilities
- Zoos and menageries

*See §503 which classifies certain home occupations as accessory uses.

A-1 - BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	all types of sewer and water
minimum lot area per dwelling unit or nonresidential lot	80,000 sq ft
minimum lot width	150 ft
minimum lot depth	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	20%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft

C-1 - BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	with central sewer and water	without central sewer and water
minimum lot area	10,000 sq ft	43,560 sq ft
minimum lot width	100 ft	150 ft
minimum lot depth	100 ft	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet	
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)	
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	25 ft 20 ft 10 ft each	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	80%	50%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft	

C-1 - NEIGHBORHOOD COMMERCIAL DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

INTENT: To provide areas within the Township for the location of retail and service establishments catering to the needs of local residents as well as surrounding communities, the region, and travelers.

PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES
(Zoning Officer)

- Amusement arcades
- Automobile rental
- Banks
- Bed and breakfast establishments
- Boarding and lodging houses
- Clubs/lodges, private
- Crop production
- Day care, adult and child
- Exercise clubs
- Forestry enterprises
- Health facilities
- Medical clinics
- Nursing homes
- Office buildings
- Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment
- Oil and gas well development
- Oil or gas pipelines
- Oil or gas well and pipeline location assessment
- Places of worship
- Professional offices
- Public and semi-public buildings and uses
- Public parks and playgrounds
- Recreational facilities, commercial
- Recreational facilities, public
- Restaurants, traditional
- Retail businesses
- Schools, public or private primary or secondary
- Service establishments
- Taverns
- Theaters, indoor
- Trade schools
- Vehicle or equipment sales operation
- Veterinary clinics

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

(Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)

- Abused person shelter
- Animal hospitals
- Commercial communication device sites
- Convenience stores
- Funeral homes
- Gambling and betting uses
- Home occupations*
- Indoor shooting ranges
- Outdoor entertainment
- Restaurants, fast-food
- Shopping centers and malls
- Vehicle or equipment repair operation

*See §503 which classifies certain home occupations as accessory uses.

CONDITIONAL USES

(Planning Commission /Board of Supervisors)

- Central water systems
- Natural gas compressor stations
- Natural gas metering stations
- Package sewage treatment plants

NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the C-1 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.

C-2 - REGIONAL COMMERCIAL DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

INTENT: To provide for the development of all types of commercial trades and service activities and light manufacturing in areas close to major highways.

PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES

(Zoning Officer)

- Amusement arcades
- Automobile rental
- Banks
- Bed and breakfast establishments
- Boarding and lodging houses
- Contractor yards
- Clubs/lodges, private
- Crop production
- Day care, adult and child
- Exercise clubs
- Forestry enterprises
- Health facilities
- Hotels
- Medical clinics
- Motels
- Nursing homes
- Office buildings
- Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment
- Oil and gas well development
- Oil or gas pipelines
- Oil or gas well and pipeline location assessment
- Places of worship
- Professional offices
- Public and semi-public buildings and uses
- Public parks and playgrounds
- Recreational facilities, commercial
- Recreational facilities, public
- Restaurants, traditional
- Retail businesses
- Retail home heating fuel distributors
- Schools, public or private primary or secondary
- Service establishments
- Staging areas for equipment and materials
- Storage yards for forest products and stone
- Taverns
- Theaters, indoor
- Trade schools
- Vehicle or equipment repair operation
- Vehicle or equipment sales operation
- Veterinary clinics
- Wholesale businesses

SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS

(Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)

- Abused person shelter
- Animal hospitals
- Bus terminals
- Car and truck washes
- Commercial communication device sites
- Convenience stores
- Funeral homes
- Gambling and betting uses
- Home occupations*
- Indoor shooting ranges
- Kennels and pounds
- Manufacturing, light
- Mobile and manufactured home sales
- Outdoor entertainment
- Restaurants, fast-food
- Shopping centers and malls
- Storage facilities
- Truck terminals / distribution facilities
- Vehicle or equipment repair operation
- Warehouses

*See §503 which classifies certain home occupations as accessory uses.

CONDITIONAL USES

(Planning Commission /Board of Supervisors)

- Central water systems
- Natural gas compressor stations
- Natural gas metering stations
- Package sewage treatment plants

NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the C-2 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.

C-2 - BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	with central sewer and water	without central sewer and water
minimum lot area	15,000 sq ft	43,560 sq ft
minimum lot width	100 ft	150 ft
minimum lot depth	150 ft	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet	
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)	
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	25 ft 20 ft 10 ft each	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	80%	50%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft	

C-3 - HEAVY COMMERCIAL DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

<p>INTENT: To provide for the development of all types of commercial trades and service activities and light manufacturing in areas close to major highways, along with designating an area for adult businesses.</p>	
<p>PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES (Zoning Officer)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All C-2 principal permitted uses <hr/> <p>NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the C-3 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.</p>	<p>SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All C-2 special exceptions <hr/> <p>CONDITIONAL USES (Planning Commission / Board of Supervisors)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All C-2 conditional uses - Adult businesses

C-3 - BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	with central sewer and water	without central sewer and water
minimum lot area	20,000 sq ft	43,560 sq ft
minimum lot width	100 ft	150 ft
minimum lot depth	150 ft	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet	
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)	
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	25 ft 20 ft 10 ft each	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	80%	50%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft	

M-1 - MANUFACTURING DISTRICT -- SCHEDULE OF USES

<p>INTENT: To provide for manufacturing and other industrial activities as well as for <i>heavy commercial</i> uses such as warehousing, wholesaling, and distribution operations at appropriate locations where they will not conflict with residential, commercial, and farm uses.</p>	
<p style="text-align: center;">PRINCIPAL PERMITTED USES (Zoning Officer)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - All C-2 principal permitted uses unless otherwise classified in this M-1 Schedule of Uses - Manufacturing, light - Natural gas compressor stations - Natural gas metering stations - Natural gas processing plants - Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment - Oil and gas well development - Oil or gas pipelines - Oil or gas well and pipeline location assessment - Recycling collection facilities, large and small - Staging areas for equipment and materials - Warehouses <hr/> <p style="text-align: center;">CONDITIONAL USES (Planning Commission /Board of Supervisors)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Central water systems - Solar power generation, commercial - Package sewage treatment plants <hr/> <p>NOTE: Uses not specifically listed by this schedule shall not be permitted in the M-1 District except as approved in accord with §404.2.</p>	<p style="text-align: center;">SPECIAL EXCEPTIONS (Planning Commission / Zoning Hearing Board)</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> - Agricultural products processing - Airports and heliports, public and private - Bulk fuel storage facilities - Bus terminals - Commercial communication device sites - Crematoria - Day care, adult and child - Detention facilities - Home occupations* - Industrial wastewater treatment facilities - Industry - Junk yards - Mineral extraction - Mineral processing - Recyclable processing facilities - Sawmills - Slaughter houses - Solid waste facilities and staging areas - Truck terminals / distribution facilities - Water withdrawal facilities <p>*See §503 which classifies certain home occupations as accessory uses.</p>

M-1 -- BUILDING REGULATIONS

except as specifically regulated by other provisions of this Ordinance	with central sewer and water	without central sewer and water
minimum lot area	20,000 sq ft	43,560 sq ft
minimum lot width	100 ft	150 ft
minimum lot depth	150 ft	200 ft
minimum road frontage	80 feet	
maximum depth to width ratio	4:1 (no lot need exceed a width of 300 ft)	
minimum yards --- front-- rear-- side--	50 ft 20 ft 10 ft each	35 ft 50 ft 25 ft each
maximum lot coverage	80%	50%
maximum building height --- agricultural-- all others--	50 feet 2.5 stories / 35 ft	

ARTICLE V SUPPLEMENTARY REGULATIONS

500 Introduction

The standards that follow shall be applied to the specific situations indicated and are intended to supplement the standards in Article IV. Standards contained in a specific section regulating a specific use shall not exempt said use from other applicable regulations contained in this Ordinance.

501 Deviations From Required Sizes

No part of any structure, whether attached to the principal structure or not; including but not limited to, porches, carports, decks, balconies, chimneys, bay windows or overhangs shall project into any required yard. No lot, yard, or other space shall be so reduced in area or dimension as to make it less than the minimum required by this Ordinance except as follows:

501.1 Nonconforming Lots of Record

See §911 of this Zoning Ordinance.

501.2 Access Drives; Driveways

Access drives serving a permitted use shall be permitted in all yards except as may be otherwise regulated by this ordinance, and provided a buffer of ten (10) feet is maintained from rear and side property lines.

501.3 Front Yard Exception

Where a vacant lot exists between two (2) improved lots, each of which has a building within twenty-five (25) feet of the property line separating the parcels, a building may be erected on the vacant lot with a front yard not less than the greater front yard of the two (2) adjoining buildings. However, the front yard setback shall not in any case be reduced to less than fifteen (15) feet.

501.4 Height Limitations

Unless otherwise regulated by this Ordinance, height regulations shall not apply to spires, belfries, cupolas, domes, not used for human occupancy, nor to chimneys, ventilators, monuments, water towers, masts and aerials, television antennae, public utility structures that are not buildings, silos, chimneys, ventilators, and parapet walls extending not more than four (4) feet above the regulated height of the building, skylights, bulkheads, and ornamental or necessary mechanical appurtenances. Any such structure which exceeds a height of fifty (50) feet shall be considered a special exception. Nonresidential buildings in excess of the regulated building height may be permitted only as a special exception when it can be shown that adequate fire protection will be available.

501.5 Extension of Non-Conforming Setbacks

A structure which is non-conforming as to a setback requirement may be extended along the non-conforming setback line a distance not to exceed fifty (50) percent of the length of the nonconforming part of the structure as it existed at the effective date of this Ordinance.

501.6 Projections Into Yards (See §503.1 for accessory structures.)

Certain architectural features may project into required yards as follows:

- A. Cornices, canopies, eaves, and other similar architectural features may project into a side yard a distance of two (2) feet; provided, however, that where a side yard exceeds a width of twelve (12) feet, such extension may be increased by two (2) inches for each 1-foot by which the yard exceeds a width of twelve (12) feet.
- B. Fire escapes may project into side and rear yards a distance not exceeding four (4) feet, six (6) inches.
- C. Bay windows, balconies, fireplaces, uncovered stairways and necessary landings, and chimneys may project a

distance not exceeding four (4) feet, provided that such features do not occupy, in the aggregate, more than one-third (1/3) of the length of the building wall on which they are located.

- D. Open patios may be located in side yards and rear yards provided that they are not closer than three (3) feet to any adjacent property line.

501.7 Reduction of Required Area or Space

The area or dimension of any existing lot, yard, parking area or other space shall not be reduced to less than the minimum required by this Ordinance.

502 Unique Lots, Yards and Building Locations

502.1 Two or More Uses on a Lot

- A. Development Standards - Two (2) or more principal buildings or uses located on a parcel in single ownership shall conform to all the requirements of this Ordinance which would normally apply to each building or use if each were on a separate district lot, including but not limited to setbacks, parking, lot coverage, and sewage disposal requirements.
- B. Residential Density - For the purposes of density of residential structures, lot size shall be increased to maintain the density required by this Ordinance. For example, the parcel size required for three (3) single-family dwellings on one parcel would be determined by multiplying the minimum lot size for one (1) dwelling by a factor of three (3).
- C. Non-Residential Uses - In the case of non-residential uses, there shall be no limit on the number of uses or structures on a single parcel provided all other standards of this Ordinance are satisfied. This shall not apply to adult businesses, junkyards, natural resource uses, solid waste facilities, or other uses with a special size requirement listed in this Ordinance, in which case the parcel size shall be increased to provide for the minimum land area for each use on the parcel.
- D. Residential and Non-Residential on the Same Lot
1. R-1, R-2, and A-1 Districts - Residential dwellings provided for in the District by the Schedule of Uses shall be permitted on the same lot as a permitted non-residential use provided the lot is of sufficient size to meet the residential unit density required by this Ordinance in addition to the land area needed to meet the density requirement for the non-residential use.
 2. C-1, C-2, C-3 and M-1 Districts - One residential unit per property shall be permitted in association with a non-residential use(s) without an increase in the minimum lot size requirement provided said unit is attached to and is an integral part of the principal non-residential structure. The residential unit shall be occupied only by the owner or employee of the non-residential use(s). Any additional residential dwelling units, if provided for in the District by the Schedule of Uses, shall be permitted on the same lot as a non-residential use only if the lot is of sufficient size to meet the residential unit density required by this Zoning Ordinance in addition to the land area needed to meet the density requirement for the non-residential use.
- E. Structure Separation - Nonresidential and multi-family residential principal structures located on the same lot shall be separated by a distance at least equal to the height of the highest adjoining structure, but in no case less than twenty (20) feet. Single-family and two-family dwellings shall be separated by not less than one hundred (100) feet. (See §503.1 for accessory structures.)

502.2 Street Frontage / Front Yards

A principal building shall be permitted only upon a lot with frontage on a public or private road right-of-way. Each

yard of a lot which abuts a street shall be equal in size to the front yard required for the district. Any other yards may be considered side yards.

502.3 Clear View At Street Intersections

Visual obstructions at street intersection including, but not limited to, structures, opaque fences, vegetation and signs, (excluding an existing building, post, public utility structures, column or deciduous tree) thirty (30) inches in height shall be prohibited on any lot within the triangle formed by the street right-of-way lines and a line drawn between points along the street right-of-way lines thirty (30) feet distant from their points of intersection. More restrictive standards shall be required in cases where intersection alignment, topography or other circumstances dictate same to maintain adequate clear view.

503 Accessory Structures and Uses

503.1 Accessory Structures

All accessory structures shall conform to the minimum regulations established in Article IV except as permitted below.

- A. Unattached Accessory Structures - All unattached accessory structures shall comply with yard requirements for principal structures. However, residential accessory structures which are not attached to a principal structure and do not exceed ten (10) feet in height and one-hundred and forty-four (144) square feet in total floor area may be erected within the required side and rear yards of a principal structure, provided that no side or rear yard is reduced to less than ten (10) feet. In the case of corner lots, the full yard as specified in §502.2 shall be maintained. In addition, no accessory structure shall be erected within fifty (50) feet of any body of water.
- B. Attached Accessory Structures - An accessory structure attached to a principal building shall be considered to be a part of the principal building and shall conform to the setbacks for principal structures.

503.2 Fences and Walls

The erection of any fence or wall in all Districts shall require a zoning permit, and shall be subject to the following provisions in this §503.2. However, with the exception of Subsection A below, agricultural fences shall be exempt from the requirements of this §503.2.

- E. All fences and walls shall comply with §502.3 of this Ordinance for clear sight triangles.
- F. Fences and walls may be erected in front yards (i.e., between the right-of-way and required front yard setback); however, no such fence or wall shall encroach upon any public right-of-way and shall not exceed a height of four (4) feet. Fences and walls which meet the front yard setback requirement shall not be subject to this §§B.
- G. No fence shall exceed a height of ten (10) feet except for agricultural fences.
- H. Fences or walls shall not be located on the property line unless a written and signed agreement by the adjoining property owner is provided. In absence of the written agreement, fences and walls shall be set back from side and rear lot lines by not less than two (2) feet.

503.3 Home Occupations

It is the intent of this subsection to regulate the operation of home occupations so that the average neighbor, under normal circumstances, will not be aware of the existence of the home occupation. The burden of proof shall be on the applicant to demonstrate that the standards will be met. Based upon the potential nuisances of a proposed home occupation not specifically permitted by this section, the Zoning Hearing Board may determine that a particular type or intensity of use is unsuitable to be a home occupation or that the proposed lot area or setbacks are not adequate. The following standards shall apply:

- A. The home occupation must be conducted entirely inside a building and shall be clearly incidental and secondary to the use of the dwelling as a residence.
- B. In R-1, R-2 and R-3 Districts the total area used by all home occupations on the premises does not exceed twenty-five (25) percent of the gross floor area of the dwelling unit, including basement, and accessory structures as existed at the effective date of this Ordinance. In all other districts the total area shall not exceed fifty (50) percent.
- C. No outdoor display or display visible from outdoors, or outdoor storage of materials, goods, products, supplies, or equipment used in the home occupation(s) shall be permitted.
- D. There shall be no evidence visible from outside the dwelling (show windows, business displays, advertising, etc.) that the residence is being operated as a home occupation except for the permitted sign and required parking area.
- F. In the R District the home occupation shall be conducted only by members of the family residing in the dwelling and not more than one (1) person other than residents of the dwelling shall be employed on the premises. In all other districts, the number of nonresident employees shall not exceed three (3).
- G. Off-street parking shall be provided on the premises as required by this Ordinance to prevent parking on any public or private street right-of-way.
- H. No home occupation use shall generate nuisances such as traffic, noise, vibration, glare, odors, fumes, electrical interference, or hazards to any greater extent than what is usually experienced in the residential neighborhood.
- I. No goods or items for retail or wholesale sale shall be permitted except for items hand crafted on the premises or goods and items incidental to the operation of an approved home occupation with the total display and/or storage area limited to two hundred (200) square feet.
- J. The use shall not involve the parking of more than one (1) truck of any type on the lot or on adjacent streets at any period of time. The use shall not require servicing by, deliveries by or parking of tractor-trailer trucks. In the R District, the use shall not require the parking or servicing by a vehicle with more than 26,000 pounds registered gross vehicle weight, except for deliveries of a maximum of two (2) times per day.
- K. A home occupation may display one (1) unanimated, non-illuminated sign having an area of not more than two (2) square feet on each street front of the zone lot on which the dwelling is situated.
- L. §701, Performance Standards, shall also apply to home occupations.
- M. The following uses shall not be permitted as home occupations: commercial stables, veterinarians, commercial kennels or motor vehicle or small engine repair shops, retail or wholesale sales, restaurant, funeral parlors or other uses not meeting the requirements of this §503.3.
- N. The following types of uses shall be permitted as accessory uses in all districts:
 - 1. Professional offices for individual practitioners
 - 2. Rooming and/or housing of not more than two (2) persons.
 - 3. Custom dressmaking or tailoring.
 - 4. Foster family care for not more than four (4) children simultaneously.
 - 5. Day care that provides care for six (6) or fewer children at any one time who are not relatives of the care giver.
 - 6. Tutoring for not more than four (4) children simultaneously.
 - 7. Mail order or sales businesses not involving customer contact on the premises or wholesale brokering not

- involving stock on the premises
 - 8. Businesses involving the use of personal computers for sales or services and which do not involve customer contact on the premises
 - 9. Single chair beauty shops and barbershops.
 - 10. No-impact home-based businesses as defined in Article III.
- O. All applications for home occupations not specifically enumerated as permitted in §503.3.1,N shall not be permitted in the R District. In all other districts, all applications for home occupations not specifically enumerated as permitted in §503.3.1,N or excluded by §503.3.1,M, shall be considered special exceptions.

503.4 Private Parking Areas, Garages Accessory to Residential Uses

Accessory off-street parking areas or garages serving the residential or non-residential parking demand created by the principal building are permitted in accord with §504. Accessory garages shall conform with §503.1.

503.5 Home Gardening, Nurseries and Greenhouses

Home gardening, and accessory structures used for nurseries or as greenhouses, are permitted in residential areas, provided they are used by the residents thereof for non-commercial purposes.

503.6 Private Outdoor Swimming Pools

- A. A private in-ground or above-ground outdoor swimming pool is permitted as an accessory use to a residential structure, provided that such swimming pool is for the private use of the residents of the dwelling unit or for their guests. Pools, pool decks, and any accessory paved areas shall not be permitted in the required front yard setback and shall be not less than ten (10) feet from side and rear lot lines.
- B. A fence, wall or other enclosure not less than four (4) feet high and of a design to restrict access shall completely surround the area of any ground level swimming pool. This enclosure shall be designed to be difficult for children to climb or slip through and shall not have any openings, holes or gaps larger than two (2) inches in any dimension. All gates or door openings through such enclosure shall be self-closing and include a self-latching device on the pool side for keeping the gate or door securely closed when the pool is not in use.
- C. Above ground pools shall include a secure fence, wall or other enclosure a minimum of four (4) feet high above the surrounding ground level. This enclosure may include the walls of the pool itself. Such pools shall be equipped with an access ladder that can be raised and locked in a position so that it is a minimum of five (5) feet above the surrounding ground level or otherwise completely inaccessible to children when the pool is unattended.
- D. Access to all pools shall be restricted when the pool is not in use whether by fence, wall or integrated in the design of the pool. A pool cover shall not be deemed adequate to meet this requirement.
- E. A zoning permit or fence shall not be required for wading pools where the water does not exceed ten (10) inches in depth and which are not normally filled on a constant basis.
- F. All pumping, cleaning, filtering, and screening devices and water supply and discharge shall be of a type and source meeting local and state requirements.
- G. The Township does not assume the responsibility of guaranteeing to the public that all pools comply with the provisions of this §503.6.
- H. Farm ponds and decorative ponds shall be exempt from this §503.6.

503.7 Temporary Uses

- A. Definition - A use accessory to another permitted principal use that operates at a fixed location for a temporary period of time.

- B. Zoning permit required - No temporary use shall be established unless a zoning permit evidencing the compliance of such use with the provisions of this §503.7 and other applicable provisions of this Ordinance shall have first been issued.
- C. Particular temporary uses permitted - The following are temporary uses which are subject to the following specific regulations and standards, in addition to the other requirements specified in this Ordinance.
1. Contractor's office and construction equipment sheds.
 - a. Permitted in any district where use is incidental to a construction project. Office or shed shall not contain sleeping or cooking accommodations.
 - b. Maximum length of permit shall be one (1) year with annual extensions permitted.
 - c. Office or shed shall be removed upon completion of construction project.
 - d. Required water supply and sanitary facilities shall be provided.
 2. Real estate sales office.
 - a. Permitted in any district for any new subdivision approved in accord with the Township Subdivision Ordinance. The office may not contain sleeping or cooking accommodations. A model home may be used as a temporary sales office.
 - b. Maximum length of permit shall be one hundred and twenty (120) days.
 - c. The office shall be removed upon completion of the development of the subdivision.
 - d. Required water supply and sanitary facilities shall be provided.
 3. Temporary shelter.
 - a. When fire or natural disaster has rendered a single-family residence unfit for human habitation, the temporary use of a mobile home located on the single-family lot during rehabilitation of the original residence or construction of a new residence is permitted subject to the following additional regulations.
 - b. Required water supply and sanitary facilities must be provided.
 - c. Maximum length of permit shall be twelve (12) months, but the zoning officer may extend the permit for a period or periods not to exceed sixty (60) days in the event of circumstances beyond the control of the owner. Application for the extension shall be made at least fifteen (15) days prior to expiration of the original permit.
 - d. The mobile home shall be removed from the property prior to issuance of any occupancy permit for the new or rehabilitated residence.
- D. Reserved.
- E. Temporary uses by special exception - For temporary structures or uses that are not specifically permitted by right by this Ordinance, and other than customary accessory uses and other than those uses that were lawfully occurring on a periodic basis prior to the adoption of this Ordinance, a temporary permit may be issued by the Board of Supervisors as a conditional use of structures or uses that would not otherwise be permitted, subject to the following additional provisions:
1. Duration. The Zoning Hearing Board shall establish a limit on the duration of the use. In the case of a special event, except under special circumstances, this should be a maximum of 7 days in any 60 day period. The Board of Supervisors may grant a single approval once for numerous occurrences of an event.
 2. Statement from Owner. The applicant shall present a statement from the owner of record of the land accepting responsibility to ensure that the use or structure is removed once the permit expires.
 3. Removal. Such structure or use shall be removed completely upon expiration of the permit without cost to the Township. If the structure or use is not removed in a timely fashion after proper notification, the

Township may remove the use or structure at the cost of the person who owns the land upon which the structure or use is located.

4. Conditions. The temporary use or structure shall: 1) be compatible with adjacent uses and 2) clearly be of a temporary nature.
5. Fee. The Zoning Hearing Board may waive and/or return the required application fee if the applicant is a Internal Revenue Service recognized and well-established nonprofit organization, and the applicant clearly shows that the proposed use is temporary and will be used to clearly primarily serve a charitable or public service purpose.
6. Nonprofit. Only a well-established and Internal Revenue Service-recognized nonprofit organization proposing a temporary use to clearly primarily serve a charitable or public service purpose shall be eligible to receive approval for a temporary commercial use in a district where that use is not permitted.
7. Special Events. For a special event that will attract significant numbers of the public, the Zoning Hearing Board may deny the use if it determines that the following will not be generally appropriate: sanitary and water service, traffic control, off-street parking and protection of the public health and safety.

F. Additional Regulations

1. Documentation must be provided to the Township that adequate arrangement for temporary sanitary facilities has been made.
2. All uses shall be confined to the dates specified in the permit.
3. Hours of operation shall be confined to those specified in the permit.
4. Access and parking for the exclusive use of the facility shall be provided, and a stabilized drive to the parking area shall be maintained with a minimum of six (6) inches or as otherwise needed, of bank-run gravel or equal material.

503.8 Yard Sales

Individual private family yard sales are a permitted accessory use in all zoning districts. A permit shall not be required; however, yard sales shall be subject to the following specific regulations and requirements:

- A. Each individual property location may have a maximum of six (6) yard sales during any one (1) calendar year. Each sale shall last a maximum of three (3) consecutive days.
- B. Yard sales are meant to allow individuals to offer for sale accumulated normal household items or arts and crafts; and the buying and selling of commercial or surplus material shall be considered a commercial operation and shall be prohibited except in Districts where permitted and in accord with the requirements of this Ordinance.

503.9 Private Cemeteries

Private cemeteries shall be permitted as an accessory use in association with parcels of ten (10) acres or more, with the cemetery to be on a separately deeded parcel of one-half (0.5) acre.

503.10 Stables, Private

Private stables are permitted in accord with the Schedule of Uses subject to the requirements of §805.2 of this Ordinance.

503.11 Heliports as an Accessory Use

Heliports as accessory uses, in addition to all other applicable Ordinance requirements, shall comply with the following standards.

- A. Allowed only in the M-1 District as a conditional use.

- B. The applicant shall document compliance with all applicable state and federal regulations.
- C. The runway and/or landing pad shall be a minimum of two hundred and fifty (250) feet from any residential district or any existing dwelling not located on the parcel for which the airport and/or heliport is proposed.

503.12 Freshwater Ponds

Any freshwater pond constructed in association with any residential, agricultural or commercial use shall comply with the property line setbacks as required by the applicable zoning district. However, no fence and no zoning permit shall be required.

503.13 Satellite Dish Antennae

All private satellite dish antennae shall be considered structures and shall maintain the setbacks required for accessory structures; however, a permit shall not be required for such antennae twenty (20) inches or less in diameter.

503.14 Wind Turbine Generators, Accessory

An accessory wind turbine generator is a wind energy conversion system that converts wind energy into electricity through the use of a wind turbine generator, and includes the nacelle, rotor, tower, and pad transformer, if any, and which is sized and intended to be used to generate electricity for the principal structure to which it is accessory. Accessory wind turbine generators are permitted in all districts only in compliance with the following and other applicable standards of this Ordinance:

- A. Height - The applicant shall demonstrate that the accessory wind turbine generator and support structure is no higher than recommended by the manufacturer's standards.
- B. Setback
 - 1. No part of the wind turbine generator structure shall be located less than 1.1 times the total height of the wind turbine from property lines and public road rights-of-way as measured from the highest point of the rotor plane or support structure, whichever is higher.
 - 2. Guy wire anchors shall not extend closer than ten (10) feet to any property line or road-right-of-way.
- C. Uniform Construction Code; Manufacturer's Standards
 - 1. Applications for accessory wind turbine generators shall be accompanied by standard drawings of the wind turbine structure, including the tower, base, and footings, documenting compliance with the Uniform Construction Code.
 - 2. The generator and support structure shall be installed in accord with all Uniform Construction Code and manufacturer requirements.
 - 3. Prior to the issuance of a certificate of use by the Zoning Officer the applicant shall provide documentation that the generator and support structure have been installed in accord with all Uniform Construction Code and manufacturer requirements. If deemed necessary by the Zoning Officer, the Zoning Officer may require certification from a registered professional engineer or a representative of the manufacturer.
- D. Climb Prevention/Locks/Fence
 - 1. Wind turbines shall not be climbable up to fifteen (15) feet above ground surface.
 - 2. All access doors to wind turbines and electrical equipment shall be locked or fenced, as appropriate, to prevent access by non-authorized persons.

E. Noise and Shadow Flicker

1. Audible sound from an accessory wind turbine generator shall comply with §701.6 of this Ordinance.
2. Best efforts shall be used to minimize shadow flicker to any occupied building on any other parcel.
3. For the purposes of this Subsection E, *occupied building* shall mean a residence, school, hospital, church, public library or other building used for public gathering that is occupied or in use when the permit application is submitted.

F. Color and Lighting; FAA - Accessory wind turbine generators and support structures, including rotors, shall be a non-obtrusive color such as white, off-white or gray. Wind turbines shall comply with all applicable Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and PA DOT Bureau of Aviation regulations. No wind turbine may be artificially lighted, except as required by FAA requirements.

G. Excess Electricity - Accessory wind generators shall provide power for the principal use and/or accessory use of the property on which it is located and shall not be used for the generation of power for the sale of energy to other users, although this provision shall not be interpreted to prohibit the sale of excess power generated from time to time to the local utility company.

H. Site Plan - A plot plan shall be provided to document all required setbacks.

503.15 Solar Collectors, Accessory

An accessory solar collector is a freestanding or fixed device, or combination of devices, structures, or part of a device or structure that transforms direct solar energy into thermal, chemical, or electrical energy that contributes significantly to a structure's energy supply and which is sized and intended to be used to generate electricity for the principal structure to which it is accessory.

A. Districts; Standards - Accessory solar collectors and associated energy storage facilities are permitted in all districts only in compliance with this §503.15 and other applicable standards of this Ordinance.

B. Excess Electricity - Accessory solar collectors shall provide power for the principal use and/or accessory use of the property on which it is located and shall not be used for the generation of power for the sale of energy to other users, although this provision shall not be interpreted to prohibit the sale of excess power generated from time to time to the local utility company.

C. Mounting - A solar energy system may be roof mounted or ground mounted.

D. Height

1. Roof Mounted - A roof mounted system may be mounted on a principal building or accessory building. A roof mounted system whether mounted on the principal building or accessory building, shall not exceed the maximum building height or accessory building height specified for the underlying zoning district.
2. Freestanding - A freestanding system shall not exceed the maximum building height for accessory buildings.

E. Setback

1. Roof Mounted - In no instance shall any part of the solar energy system extend beyond the edge of the roof.
2. Freestanding - Freestanding solar collectors shall comply with the setbacks specified for accessory

structures in the underlying zoning district.

- F. Mechanical Equipment - Mechanical equipment shall comply with the setbacks specified for accessory structures in the underlying zoning district and shall be screened from any adjacent property.
- G. Power Lines - All power transmission lines from a freestanding solar energy system to any building or other structure shall be located underground.
- H. Uniform Construction Code; Manufacturer's Standards - The system shall be installed in accord with Uniform Construction Code and manufacturer's standards.
- I. Removal - The solar collectors and all associated equipment and facilities shall be immediately removed when it is no longer in service for a period of sixty (60) days and failure to do so shall constitute a zoning violation.

504 Off-Street Parking and Loading

504.1 Availability of Facilities

Off-street parking, loading, and unloading facilities shall be provided to lessen congestion in the streets. The facilities required herein shall be available throughout the hours of operation of the particular business or use for which such facilities are provided. As used herein, the term "parking space" includes either covered garage space or uncovered parking lot space located off the public right-of-way.

504.2 Size and Design of Parking Spaces

Parking shall be provided in accord with an overall parking plan prepared in accord with generally accepted design standards (such as the most recent edition of the American Institute of Architects Architectural Graphic Standards, or The Subdivision and Site Plan Handbook) and which takes into consideration access design and control, size and shape of the parking area, types of vehicles using the parking area, traffic patterns and other applicable considerations. Each vehicle parking space shall be not less than nine (9) feet wide and eighteen (18) feet long. Garages and carports not in the public right-of-way may be considered parking spaces. Notwithstanding the above, all parking spaces shall be ample in size for the vehicles for which use is intended.

504.3 Lighting

Any lighting used to illuminate any off-street parking shall be so arranged as to reflect the light away from adjoining premises and public right-of-ways.

504.4 Public Right-of-Ways

Parking, loading and unloading of vehicles shall not be permitted on public right-of-ways, except in designated areas and in accord with Township parking regulations. No parking area shall be designed which requires or encourages parked vehicles to be backed into a public street.

504.5 Reserved

504.6 Number of Spaces To Be Provided

- A. Any structure or building which is hereafter erected, converted, or enlarged for any of the following uses, or any open area hereafter used for commercial purposes, shall be provided with off- street parking spaces adequate to serve such use but with not less then the minimum spaces, as set forth in the following Table, which spaces shall be readily accessible to the uses served thereby. Fractional numbers of parking spaces shall be increased to the next whole number.
- B. For projects involving more than one use and/or structure the total number of parking spaces required shall be

determined by summing the number of spaces for each individual use.

- C. Additional parking for the handicapped shall be provided in accord with §504.16.
- D. Should the applicant provide evidence that the number of parking spaces required by this §504 is not necessarily required to meet the immediate needs of the proposed use, the number of spaces provided may be reduced as a special exception by a maximum of fifty percent (50%) provided sufficient and suitable area is dedicated to future parking to meet the normal standards in this §504 and the applicant shall agree in writing to install the parking at the direction of the Township Board of Supervisors. Reserve parking areas shall be included in the calculation of lot coverage area. Parking facilities used jointly by two (2) or more principal uses may be considered for a parking reduction (See §504.12).

<p>Note: SFGFA means "square feet of gross floor area". Gross floor area is the sum of the total horizontal areas of the several floors of a building measured from the exterior face of exterior walls, or from the centerline of a wall separating two buildings, but not including interior parking spaces, loading space for vehicles, or any space where the floor-to-ceiling height is less than six feet.</p>	
USE	PARKING SPACES REQUIRED
A. Dwellings	2 per dwelling unit
B. Homes for handicapped or infirm, nursing homes, group care homes, halfway houses and similar uses	3 per every 5 beds
C. Hotels, motels, boarding and tourist homes, bed and breakfast establishments and other uses providing overnight accommodations	1.1 per bedroom
D. Sales and rental of goods, merchandise and equipment	
1. Retail establishments	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public
2. Wholesale establishments	1 per 800 SFGFA
3. Flea markets	1 per 200 square feet of lot area designated for display or sales
E. Offices, research facilities and services not primarily related to goods	
1. Serving customers or clients on premises such as attorneys, physicians, insurance and travel agents	1 per 200 SFGFA
2. Drive-in banks	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public plus reservoir lane capacity equal to 5 spaces per drive-in window
3. Serving little or few customers or clients on premises, such as corporate offices	1 per 250 SFGFA
4. Funeral homes	1 per 100 SFGFA open to the public
F. Light manufacturing, industry, processing, renovating, assembling goods, merchandise and equipment	1 per 600 SFGFA
G. Educational, cultural religious social, fraternal uses	
1. Public schools	1.75 per classroom for elementary and middle schools; and 5 per classroom for high schools

2. Trade and vocational schools, colleges	1 per 100 SFGFA open to the public
3. Churches, synagogues and temples	1 per every 4 seats used for services
4. Libraries and museums, social, fraternal clubs and lodges; and similar uses	1 per 300 SFGFA open to the public
H. Recreation, amusement and entertainment	
1. Bowling alleys, skating rinks, indoor athletic or exercise facilities and similar uses	1 per every 3 persons of fully utilized design capacity (if measurable in such fashion), otherwise 1 per 200 SFGFA
2. Movie theaters, stadiums and similar uses with seating accommodations	1 per every 4 seats
3. Public and private outdoor recreation facilities such as golf courses, swimming pools and similar uses	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public plus 1 per every 2 persons of fully utilized design capacity
4. Commercial water craft docking facilities, including such facilities at waterfront marinas	2 per every 3 slips
I. Hospitals, clinics and other medical treatment facilities	1 per bed or 1 per 200 SFGFA, whichever is greater
J. Restaurants, bars, taverns and other eating establishments	1 per 50 SFGFA open to the public plus reservoir lane capacity equal to 5 spaces per drive-in window
K. Vehicle related uses (See definition of “vehicle” in Article III.)	
1. Sales, service, repair	1 per 250 SFGFA
2. Gas sales	1 per 250 SFGFA plus sufficient parking area at pumps which does not interfere with other required spaces
3. Car wash	1 per 100 SFGFA plus 2 reservoir spaces in front of each stall for self-serve and 5 reservoir spaces for conveyor type
L. Warehousing and storage	1 per 4,000 SFGFA
M. Miscellaneous uses	
1. Veterinary	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public
2. Nursery schools and day care	1 per 150 SFGFA open to the public
3. Greenhouses	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public
4. Emergency services	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public
5. Junk and scrap yards	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public
6. Post office	1 per 200 SFGFA open to the public
<p>Note: SFGFA means "square feet of gross floor area". Gross floor area is the sum of the total horizontal areas of the several floors of a building measured from the exterior face of exterior walls, or from the centerline of a wall separating two buildings, but not including interior parking spaces, loading space for vehicles, or any space where the floor-to-ceiling height is less than six feet.</p>	

For uses not specifically provided above, the Township Board of Supervisors, with the recommendation of the Planning Commission, shall determine the required number of spaces based upon the similarity of the proposed use to the uses provided.

504.7 Loading and Unloading Areas

In addition to the required off-street parking spaces the developer of any building erected, converted or enlarged in any district for commercial, office building, hotel, motel, restaurant, light manufacturing, industry, wholesale, hospital or other non-residential uses, to provide adequate off-street areas for loading and unloading of vehicles. The applicant shall provide details on the type and frequency of vehicles operating in connection with the proposed use to justify the loading and unloading areas proposed. Each required space shall meet the following dimensions:

Largest Type of Truck Service	Minimum Width (feet)	Minimum Length (feet)
Tractor trailer	12	40 with 12 ft clear height
Trucks other than tractor trailers, pick-ups or vans	10	25
Pick-up truck or van	9	18

504.8 Access To Off-Street Parking and Loading Areas

There shall be adequate provisions for ingress and egress to all parking and loading spaces designed for use by employees, customers, delivery services, sales people and/or the general public. Access to and from all off-street parking, loading and vehicle service areas along public rights-of-way shall consist of well-defined separate or common entrances and exits and shall comply with the following provisions:

- A. Width - Unless otherwise required by Penn DOT for access to a state road, the width of the driveway/access way onto a public street at the edge of the cartway shall be as follows:

WIDTH	1-Way Use	2-Way Use
Minimum	12 feet	20 feet
Maximum	35 feet	50 feet

- B. Controlled Access - Each entrance and exit shall be clearly defined with curbing, fencing, landscaping or vegetative screening so as to prevent access to the area from other than the defined entrance and exit.
- C. Highway Occupancy Permit - A Township or State highway occupancy permit, as applicable, shall be required for any new or escalated access to any public street or any other regulated activity within the right-of-way.

504.9 Parking and Loading Area Setbacks

All parking and loading areas (not including parking decks) and parallel circulation and service lanes serving any commercial, industrial, institutional or multi-family use shall be separated from the any public road right-of-way or adjoining property lines by a buffer area not less than fifteen (15) feet in width unless adjoining uses share parking in accord with §504.12.

- A. Measurement - The width of the buffer shall be measured from the curb line or from the legal right-of-way line after development if no curbs will be provided.
- B. Uses Prohibited - The buffer area shall be maintained in natural vegetative ground cover and shall not include:
 1. Paving except for approved driveway/access way crossings
 2. Fences unless integral to landscaping
 3. Parking, storage or display of vehicles

4. Items for sale or rent

C. Uses Permitted - The buffer area may include the following:

1. Permitted freestanding signs
2. Pervious storm water facilities
3. Approved driveway/access way crossings

D. Sidewalks - If sidewalks exist or will be provided, the buffer area may be provided between the sidewalk and the street or between the sidewalk and the paving.504.10 Surfacing

Off-street parking areas and driveways/access ways shall be graded for proper drainage and shall be surfaced so as to provide a durable and dustless surface, such as a gravel, concrete or bituminous concrete surface.

504.11 Off-Lot Parking

Required parking may be provided on a different lot than on the lot on which the principal use is located, provided the parking is not more than four hundred (400) feet from the principal use lot. Off-lot parking areas shall be permitted only in a district where the principal use is permitted. Both parcels shall be under the same control, either by deed or long-term lease, as the property occupied by such principal use, and the owner shall be bound by covenants of record filed in the office of the County Recorder of Deeds requiring the owner and his or her heirs and assigns to maintain the required number of off-street parking spaces during the existence of said principal use.

504.12 Joint Use Parking

In cases where two principal uses share a common property line, shared parking facilities may be utilized. The arrangement for joint-use parking shall be provided by deed restriction for the portion of each parcel included in the shared arrangement. The joint-use parking area may span the common property line thereby eliminating the setback required in §504.9. The standards in §504.6 for number of spaces to be provided shall apply to joint-use parking. To the extent that principal uses operate at different times, the same spaces may be credited to both uses. (Example: If a church parking lot is generally occupied only to ten (10) percent of capacity on days other than a Sunday, another development not operating on a Sunday could make use of the unused church lot spaces on weekdays.)

504.13 Landscaping

All non-residential improved off-street parking areas not entirely contained in a garage or building shall comply with the following landscaping standards:

- A. Buffer Areas - The buffer area between the parking area and the public street required by §504.9 shall be landscaped to a minimum of thirty (30) inches in height including vegetation; of which a minimum of fifty (50) percent shall be evergreen shrubbery; and shall average at least one shrub for every ten (10) feet of frontage. A similar planting shall be provided where a parking area abuts an existing residential structure or a non-commercial district.
- B. Parking Lot Interiors - A minimum of five (5) percent of the interior of any parking lot having twenty-five (25) or more parking spaces shall be maintained with landscaping, including trees and shrubs in plots of at least sixty (60) square feet in area. One (1) deciduous tree with a trunk diameter of not less than one (1) inch measured at a height of one (1) foot above finished grade shall be provided for every three thousand (3,000) square feet of paved area. Trees and landscaping plots shall be so located to provide visual relief and sun and wind interruption within the parking area and to insure safe patterns of internal circulation. In no case shall more than fifteen (15) spaces be permitted in a continuous row without interruption by landscaping, and not more than sixty (60) spaces shall be permitted in one lot, said lots being separated by landscaping plots a minimum of four (4) feet in width.
- C. Plants - Plant species shall be of a type proven suitable to local soil and climate conditions and which are

resistant to disease, road salt and air pollution as determined by the Township. All landscaping including plants shall be protected from damage by vehicles and shall be maintained in a good condition with plants that have died being replaced by similar plants.

- D. Plan - A landscaping plan showing the arrangement of the landscaping and parking areas and including plant sizes and species shall be submitted by the applicant for approval by the Township.

504.14 Existing Parking Areas

No existing parking area or any off-street parking shall be eliminated, reduced in size or otherwise altered so that any use is served by less parking than is required by this Ordinance.

504.15 Parking for Residential Use

Off-street parking shall be provided in accord with this §504 for all residential uses in all Districts.

504.16 Handicapped Parking

Handicapped parking shall be provided in accord with the requirements of the U.S. Americans With Disabilities Act and generally accepted design standards.

504.17 Reserved

504.18 Parking of Commercial Vehicles in R Districts

- A. Purpose - To prevent the character of residential areas from being harmed by nuisances, hazards and visual blight in R Districts.

B. Storage of Commercial Vehicles.

1. Definitions - For the purposes of this §504.18, the following terms shall have the following meanings:
 - a. Commercial Vehicle - A motor vehicle that has a gross vehicle weights of greater than six thousand (6,000) pounds and is primarily used for business purposes, including but not limited to making service calls, transporting equipment used in a business or in accomplishing physical work as part of a business (such as hauling material.)
 - b. Tractor of a Tractor-Trailer - A truck with a minimum of three (3) axles that is primarily intended to pull a trailer, as defined below, and not primarily to carry goods itself.
 - c. Trailer of a Tractor-Trailer - A commercial vehicle with a length of twenty (20) feet or more that is not self-propelled, that is intended to haul materials, vehicles, goods, gases or liquids and that is intended to be pulled by a tractor (as defined above), and that is not a "recreational vehicle."
2. Commercial Vehicles in R-1, R-2 and R-3 Districts - The following standards shall apply in all R-1, R-2 and R-3 Districts.
 - a. A maximum of two (2) "commercial vehicles" (as defined above) may be parked for more than eight (8) hours in any forty-eight (48) hour period on private property. Such vehicles shall be permitted only if used by residents of the property as a means of transportation between their home and work. No commercial vehicle in shall have a gross vehicle weight of over fifteen thousand (15,000) pounds if parked outside of an enclosed building.
 - b. The engine of a tractor of a tractor-trailer or any refrigeration unit of a vehicle shall not be idled for more than ten (10) minutes on the property between the hours of 10 p.m. and 6 a.m. or be repaired,

- except for clearly emergency repairs.
- c. No trailer of tractor-trailer shall be parked, stored, maintained or kept on a property for more than eight (8) hours in any forty-eight (48) hour period.
 - d. See the requirements of the State Motor Vehicle Code that require vehicles parked on a public street to have current registration.
3. Exceptions - This section does not apply to the following, provided they are in an operational condition:
- a. Municipally-owned vehicles
 - b. Ambulance, fire and rescue vehicles
 - c. Buses used primarily for transporting public or private school children to and from school or transporting persons to or from a place of worship
 - d. Recreational vehicles - a maximum of two (2)
 - e. Vehicles operated by the U.S. Postal Service or a level of government or a Municipal Authority
 - f. Vehicles actively engaged in the construction or repair of buildings, streets, curbs, sidewalks, rehabilitation or utilities in the immediate area
 - g. Vehicles actively engaged in making routine household deliveries or rendering routine household services to a property that is adjacent or on the same lot as the vehicle is parked.
 - h. Equipment and vehicles clearly primarily intended for agricultural use.
 - i. Parking of vehicles that is customarily accessory to a lawful non-conforming principal business use.

505 Signs

Signs may be erected and maintained only when in compliance with the following provisions.

505.1 Signs in Residential and Agricultural Districts

The following types of non-illuminated signs are permitted in all Residential and Agricultural Districts as follows:

A Nameplates and Identification Signs

1. Signs indicating the name or address of the occupant, or a permitted home occupation, provided that they shall not be larger than two (2) square feet in area. Only one such sign per dwelling unit shall be permitted except in the case of corner lots where two such signs (one facing each street) shall be permitted for each dwelling unit.
2. For buildings other than dwellings a single identification sign not exceeding six (6) square feet in area and indicating only the name and address of the building and the name of the management may be displayed, provided that on a corner lot two such signs (one facing each street) shall be permitted.

- B. Sale or Rental Signs - Signs advertising the sale or rental of the premises upon which they are erected by the owner or broker or any other person interested in the sale or rental of such premises, and signs bearing the word "sold" or "rented" with the name of persons effecting the sale or rental may be erected or maintained, provided:

1. The size of any such sign is not in excess of six (6) square feet; and
 2. Not more than one (1) sign is placed upon any property unless such property fronts upon more than one street, in which event one (1) more sign may be erected on each additional frontage.
- C. Institutional Signs - Signs of schools, colleges, churches, hospitals, sanatoria, or other institutions of a similar public or semi-public nature may be erected and maintained, provided:
1. The size of any such sign is not in excess of twenty-five (25) square feet, however, any sign in excess of twenty-five (25) square feet must first receive approval as a special exception by the Zoning Hearing Board.
 2. Not more than one (1) such sign is placed on a property, unless such property fronts upon more than one street, in which event two such signs may be erected, one on each frontage.
- D. Signs Accessory to Parking Areas - Signs designating entrances or exits to or from a parking area and limited to one sign for each such exit or entrance and to a size of two (2) square feet to four (4) square feet each shall be permitted for each direction of traffic flow. One sign per parking area designating the conditions of use and identity of such parking area and limited to a maximum size of nine (9) square feet shall be permitted, provided that on a corner lot two such signs shall be permitted, one facing each street.
- E. Development Signs - Signs advertising the sale or development of the premises upon which they are erected, when erected in connection with the development of the premises by a builder, contractor, developer, or other persons interested in such sale or development, may be erected and maintained, provided:
1. The size of any sign is not in excess of twenty-five (25) square feet, however, any sign in excess of twenty-five (25) square feet must first receive approval as a special use by the Zoning Hearing Board.
 2. Not more than two (2) signs are placed upon any property, unless such property fronts upon more than one street, in which event two (2) such signs may be erected on such frontage; and
 3. Any such signs except signs identifying the development shall be removed by the developer within thirty (30) days of the final sale of property.
- F. Directional Signs - Signs indicating the location and direction of premises available for or in process of development, but not erected upon such premises, and having inscribed thereon the name of the owner, developer, builder, or agent, may be erected and maintained, provided:
1. The size of any such sign is not in excess of six (6) square feet, and not in excess of four (4) feet in length; and
 2. Not more than one such sign is erected on each five hundred (500) feet of street frontage.
- G. Artisans' Signs - Signs of mechanics, painters, and other artisans may be erected and maintained during the period such persons are performing work on the premises on which such signs are erected, provided:
1. The size thereof is not in excess of twelve (12) square feet; and
 2. Such signs are removed promptly upon completion of the work.
- H. Private Driveways - Signs indicating the private nature of a driveway, or trespassing sign, provided that the size of any such sign shall not exceed two (2) square feet.
- I. Other Signs Permitted in Agricultural Districts - The following types of signs shall also be permitted in A-1

Districts, provided that such signs shall not exceed a surface area (one side) of 32 square feet.

1. No trespassing signs.
2. No hunting signs.
3. Garage sales or similar sales.
4. Produce for sale signs only for produce grown on the premises where the sign is located.

J. Other Signs Permitted in Residential Districts. The following types of signs shall also be permitted in R Districts, provided that such signs shall not exceed a surface area (one side) of 32 square feet.

1. No trespassing signs.
2. No hunting signs.
3. Garage sales or similar sales.

K. Height and Projection of Signs. No sign in an R-District or an A-District shall project into the public way or project higher than one story or twenty (20) feet, whichever is lower.

505.2 Signs in "C" and "M" Districts

Business signs shall be permitted in C and M Districts as follows:

- A. Size of Signs (Detached) - No detached sign shall have a gross surface of more than one hundred (100) square feet in any C District or M District.
- B. Size of Signs (Attached) - No attached sign shall have a gross surface area in excess of twenty (20) percent of the building side on which it is attached.
- C. Location of Signs - Free-standing signs shall not be nearer to any property line than the height of such sign, but in no case less than twenty (20) feet.
- D. Illumination of Signs - Flashing signs and revolving illuminated signs shall only be permitted as Special Exceptions in C and M Districts provided that such signs shall not create any traffic hazard, or abut or face any residential property or any residential zone lot. Stationary illuminated signs are permitted in C and M Districts only.
- E. Mobile Signs - Mobile signs shall not be permitted, except as a temporary use in C and M Districts. Permits for such temporary signs shall not permit them for a period of more than thirty (30) days.

505.3 Outdoor Advertising.

Outdoor advertisements (billboards) are permitted in all non-residential districts.

- A. No outdoor advertisement shall be permitted within two hundred (200) feet of any residence district, nor facing any public or parochial school, library, church, hospital or similar institutional use, if closer than two hundred (200) feet.
- B. No two (2) outdoor advertisements shall be located closer to one another than one-thousand (1000) feet.
- C. Outdoor advertisements shall conform with all yard spaces required for the district in which they are located.
- D. The total surface area of any outdoor advertisements, exclusive of structural supports, and trim, shall not exceed, in square feet, four times the frontage of the lot or tract on which it or they stand, nor shall any individual billboard exceed 672 sq. ft.

505.4 General Regulations

The following regulations shall apply to all permitted signs:

- A. Maintenance - Signs shall be constructed of durable materials, maintained in good condition and not allowed to become dilapidated.
- B. Wall Signs - Display signs placed against the exterior walls of buildings or structures shall not extend more than two (2) feet out from the wall surface. Wall signs exceeding forty (40) square feet in area shall be of non-combustible material.
- C. Projecting Signs - Attached signs shall not project from any building more than three (3) feet in the direction of a public street or public walk-way area nor shall any such sign extend over a public street or walk-way area. A clear space of not less than ten (10) feet shall be provided below all parts of projecting signs. Projecting signs exceeding forty (40) square feet in area shall be made of non-combustible material.
- D. Height of Signs - No sign, except a free-standing sign, shall be higher than the building on which such sign is located nor shall any sign be located upon the roof of any building. No such free-standing sign shall extend more than thirty (30) feet above the mean ground level where it is located.
- E. Permits for Signs - Zoning permits shall be required for all signs except home occupation signs and §505.1 and other similar accessory residential and agricultural signs, provided that such signs shall not exceed four (4) feet in height or eight (8) feet in width. For signs in the interest of the public information and convenience, the Zoning Officer, upon approval by the Board of Supervisors, may issue a temporary permit for a period to be designated by the said Board. Such temporary signs shall be removed by the property owner at the termination of any permit for the erection thereof.
- F. Fees - No fee shall be charged for any permit connected with the erection of a sign necessary to the public welfare.

ARTICLE VI - RESIDENTIAL STANDARDS**601 Conservation Design Overlay District****601.1 Purposes and Development Options**

- A. Purposes - In conformance with the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code the purposes of this section, among others, are as follows:
1. To conserve open land, including those areas containing unique and sensitive natural features such as woodlands, steep slopes, streams, flood plains and wetlands, by setting them aside from development.
 2. To provide greater design flexibility and efficiency in the siting of services and infrastructure, including the opportunity to reduce length of roads, utility runs, and the amount of paving required for residential development.
 3. To reduce erosion and sedimentation by the retention of existing vegetation, and the minimization of development on steep slopes.
 4. To provide for a diversity of lot sizes, building densities, and housing choices to accommodate a variety of age and income groups, and residential preferences, so that the community's population diversity may be maintained.
 5. To implement adopted municipal policies to conserve a variety of irreplaceable and environmentally sensitive resource lands as set forth in the Township's *Comprehensive Plan*, including provisions for reasonable incentives to create a greenway system for the benefit of present and future residents.
 6. To implement adopted land use, transportation, and community policies, as identified in the Township's Comprehensive plan.
 7. To protect areas of the Township with productive agricultural soils for continued or future agricultural use, by conserving blocks of land large enough to allow for efficient farm operations.
 8. To create neighborhoods with direct visual access to open land, with amenities in the form of neighborhood open space, and with a strong neighborhood identity.
 9. To provide for the conservation and maintenance of open land within the Township to achieve the above-mentioned goals and for active or passive recreational use by residents.
 10. To provide multiple options for landowners in order to minimize impacts on environmental resources (sensitive lands such as wetlands, flood plain, and steep slopes) and disturbance of natural or cultural features (such as mature woodlands, hedgerows and tree lines, critical wildlife habitats, historic buildings, and fieldstone walls).
 11. To provide standards reflecting the varying circumstances and interests of individual landowners, and the individual characteristics of their properties.
 12. To conserve scenic views and elements of the Township's rural character, and to minimize perceived density, by minimizing views of new development from existing roads.
- B. By-Right Development Options - In order to achieve these purposes, this §601 provides for flexibility in designing

new residential subdivisions by allowing two forms of *by-right* development referred to as *options*, as summarized below:

1. Option One - *Neutral Density and Basic Conservation*, providing for residential uses at the density permitted by the underlying zoning with not less than fifty (50) percent of the tract comprised of conservation open space.
2. Option Two - *Greater Density with Greater Conservation*, providing residential uses at a density five (5) percent higher than the density permitted by the underlying zoning with not less than sixty (60) percent of the tract comprised of conservation open space.

C. Densities and Required Open Space Percentages - See §601.4.

601.2 General Regulations

The design of all new subdivisions in the Conservation Design Overlay District shall be governed by the following minimum standards:

- A. Ownership - The tract of land shall be controlled by the applicant and shall be developed as a single entity.
- B. Site Suitability - As evidenced by the *Existing Resources/Site Analysis Plan*, the Preliminary Subdivision Plan, and the Final Subdivision Plan, the tract incorporating this design option shall be suitable for supporting development in terms of environmental conditions, its size, and configuration.
- C. Combining the Design Options - The various layout and density options described in this section may be combined at the discretion of the Board, based upon demonstration by the applicant that such a combination would better fulfill the intent of this Ordinance, in particular the stated purposes of this section, as compared with applying a single option to the property.
- D. Intersections and Access - The number of driveways entering onto existing public streets shall be minimized. Instead, the development shall make maximum use of driveways entering onto an internal local street. Intersections and access shall be governed by the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
- E. Sensitive Area Disturbance - The proposed design shall strictly minimize disturbance of environmentally sensitive areas, as shown on the *Existing Resources and Site Analysis Plan*. Lands within the 100-year floodplain, or having slopes in excess of 25%, and rock outcroppings constitute such environmentally sensitive areas, where disturbance shall be strictly minimized. Demonstration by the applicant that these features will be protected by the proposed application shall be prerequisite to approval of both the Preliminary Subdivision Plan and the Final Subdivision Plan.

601.3 Minimum Parcel Size and Use Regulations

Tracts of six (6) acres or more in the Conservation Design Overlay District may be used for the following purposes:

- A. Single-Family Detached Dwellings - Single-family detached dwellings in subdivisions using Option 1 - Basic Conservation or Option 2 - Greater Conservation.
- B. Two-family Dwelling Units or Townhouses - Two-family dwelling units or townhouses in subdivisions or land developments using Option 1 - Basic Conservation or Option 2 - Greater Conservation at the same density as single-family dwellings.
- C. Conservation Open Space - Conservation open space comprising a portion of residential development, as specified above and according to requirements of §601.5.
- D. Nonresidential Uses - The following non-residential uses:

1. Agricultural uses, including horticultural, wholesale nurseries, and the raising of crops, and buildings related to the same.
2. Wood lots, arboreta, and other similar silvicultural uses.
3. Woodland preserve, game preserve, wildlife sanctuary, or other similar conservation use.
4. Municipal or public uses; public park or recreation area owned and operated by a public or private nonprofit entity or agency; governmental or public utility building or use; not to include business facilities, storage of materials, trucking or repair facilities, the housing of repair crews, private or municipal solid waste disposal facilities.

E. Accessory Uses - Accessory uses shall be permitted on the same lot with and customarily incidental to any permitted use and not conducted as an independent principal use.

601.4 Density Determination and Dimensional Standards

A. Standards for Option 1 - Neutral Density and Basic Conservation

1. Density Factor - One dwelling unit per the required area for the district (density factor) as shown in the following Table 601.4,A,1, as determined through the Adjusted Tract Acreage approach or yield plan described in §601.4,D,1.

TABLE 601.4,A,1 OPTION 1 NEUTRAL DENSITY AND BASIC CONSERVATION			
Density Requirements for Single-Family and Two-Family Dwellings			
Zoning district →→→→→	R-1	R-2	A-1
<u>Type of Water Supply / Sewage Disposal</u>	<u>Density Factor</u> (required area per dwelling unit)		
both central water and central sewage	20,000 sq ft	12,500 sq ft	80,000 sq ft
all others	43,560 sq ft	43,560 sq ft	80,000 sq ft
Density Requirements for Townhouses			
central water and central sewage required	20,000 sq ft	see §603	80,000 sq ft

2. Minimum Required Conservation Open Space - The subdivision must include at least fifty (50) percent of the Adjusted Tract Acreage plus all of the constrained land calculated in §601.4,D,1, as conservation open space.
3. Dimensional Standards - The dimensional standards in Table 601.4,A,3, shall apply.

TABLE 601.4,A,3 OPTION 1 - HIGHER DENSITY AND BASIC CONSERVATION	
Dimensional Standards for Single-Family Detached and Two-family Dwellings	
Minimum Individual Lot Area	7,500 sq ft
Minimum Lot Width at Building Line	70 feet
Minimum Street Frontage	20 feet
Flag Lots	permitted in accord with provisions of the subdivision and land development ordinance
Yard Regulations - the principal building position and orientation should be varied.	
- minimum front	20 feet
- minimum rear	30 feet; 20 feet where the rear yard adjoins conservation open space
- minimum side	- 30 feet separation of principal buildings - no side yard less than 5 feet
Maximum Impervious Coverage	35 percent per individual lot
Dimensional Standards for Townhouses - see §601.4,C	

B. Standards for Option 2 - Greater Density with Greater Conservation

1. Density Factor - One dwelling unit per the required area for the district (density factor) as shown in the following Table 601.4,B,1, as determined through the Adjusted Tract Acreage approach or yield plan described in §601.4,D,1. (The density factor is reduced by five percent from that of a standard subdivision.)

TABLE 601.4,B,1 OPTION 2 GREATER DENSITY WITH GREATER CONSERVATION			
Density Requirements for Single-Family and Two-Family Dwellings			
Zoning district →→→→→	R-1	R-2	A-1
<u>Type of Water Supply / Sewage Disposal</u>	<u>Density Factor</u> (required area per dwelling unit)		
both central water and central sewage	19,000 sq ft	11,875 sq ft	76,000 sq ft
all others	41,380 sq ft	41,380 sq ft	76,000 sq ft
Density Requirements for Townhouses			
central water and central sewage required	19,000 sq ft	see §603	76,000 sq ft

2. Minimum Required Conservation open space - The subdivision must include at least sixty (60) percent of the Adjusted Tract Acreage plus all of the constrained land calculated in §601.4,D,1, as conservation open space. Conservation open space shall not be used for residential lots, except as provided below.

3. Dimensional Standards - The dimensional standards in Table 601.4,B,3, shall apply.

TABLE 601.4,B,3 OPTION 2 - GREATER DENSITY WITH GREATER CONSERVATION	
Dimensional Standards for Single-Family Detached and Two-family Dwellings	
Minimum Individual Lot Area	7,500 sq ft
Minimum Lot Width at Building Line	70 feet
Minimum Street Frontage	20 feet
Flag Lots	permitted in accord with provisions of the subdivision and land development ordinance
Yard Regulations - the principal building position and orientation should be varied.	
– minimum front	20 feet
– minimum rear	30 feet; 20 feet where the rear yard adjoins conservation open space
– minimum side	- 30 feet separation of principal buildings - no side yard less than 5 feet
Maximum Impervious Coverage	35 percent per individual lot
Dimensional Standards for Townhouses - see §601.4,C	

- C. Dimensional Standards for Townhouses in Option 1 - Higher Density and Basic Conservation and Option 2 - Greater Density with Greater Conservation Subdivisions - The standards in Table 601.4,C, shall apply.

TABLE 601.4,C OPTION 1 AND OPTION 2 DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS FOR TOWNHOUSES	
Minimum Individual Lot Area	none
Maximum lot depth to width ratio	5 : 1
Minimum Lot Width at Building Line	18 feet (24 feet if a 2-car garage or parking of two cars side-by-side is provided in the front)
Yard Regulations - the principal building position and orientation should be varied.	
– minimum front	20 feet
– minimum rear	20 feet
– minimum side	- 35 feet separation of principal buildings
Maximum Impervious Coverage	70 percent per individual lot
Maximum Height Regulations	35 feet

- D. Density Determination for Option 1 - Higher Density and Basic Conservation and Option 2 - Greater Density with Greater Conservation Subdivisions - Applicants shall have the choice of two methods of determining the maximum permitted residential building density on their properties. They are as follows:

1. Adjusted Tract Acreage Approach - Determination of the maximum number of permitted dwelling units on any given property shall be based upon the Adjusted Tract Acreage of the site. The Adjusted Tract Acreage shall be determined by multiplying the acreage classified as being in the categories of constrained land (described below) by the numerical "density factor" for that category of constrained land, summing all factored constrained land areas, and then deducting the total from the gross tract area.
 - a. The following areas of constrained land shall be deducted from the gross (total) tract area:
 - 1) Rights-of-way: multiply the acreage of land within the rights-of-way of existing public streets or highways, or within the rights-of-way for existing or proposed overhead rights-of-way of utility lines or any other rights-of-way by 1.0.
 - 2) Private Streets: multiply the acreage of land under existing private streets by 1.0.
 - 3) Wetlands: multiply the acreage of designated wetlands by 0.95.
 - 4) Floodway: multiply the acreage within the floodway by 1.0.
 - 5) Floodplain: multiply the non-wetland portion of the 100-year floodplain by 0.5.
 - 6) Steep Slopes: multiply the acreage of land with natural ground slopes exceeding 25 percent by 0.80.
 - 7) Moderately Steep Slopes: multiply the acreage of land with natural ground slopes of between 15 and 25 percent by 0.60.
 - 8) Extensive Rock Outcroppings: multiply the total area of rock outcrops and boulder-fields more than 1,000 square feet by 0.90.
 - 9) Ponds, lakes and streams: multiply the acreage of ponds, lakes and streams by 1.0.
 - b. If a portion of the tract is underlain by more than one natural feature subject to a deduction from the total tract acreage, that acreage shall be subject to the most restrictive deduction only.
 - c. Since acreage that is contained within the public or private rights-of-way, access easements or access strips is excluded from useable lot area, any portion of these items that also contains a natural feature subject to a deduction from the total tract acreage should not be included when calculating the adjusted tract acreage.
2. Yield Plan Approach - Determination of density, or maximum number of permitted dwelling units, shall be based upon density factor of the chosen option applied to the gross tract acreage, as demonstrated by an actual Yield Plan. Yield Plans shall meet the following requirements:
 - a) SALDO Requirements - Yield Plans must be prepared in accordance with the standards of the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance, containing proposed lots, streets, rights-of-way, and other pertinent features. Although it must be drawn to scale, it need not be based on a field survey. However, it must be a realistic layout reflecting a development pattern that could reasonably be expected to be implemented, taking into account the presence of wetlands, floodplain, steep slopes, existing easements or encumbrances and, if unsewered, the suitability of soils for subsurface sewage disposal.
 - b) Resource Identification - The Yield Plan must identify the site's primary and secondary conservation

areas, as identified in the *Existing Resources/Site Analysis Plan*, and demonstrate that the primary conservation areas could be successfully absorbed in the development process without disturbance, by allocating this area to proposed single-family dwelling lots which conform to the density factor of the chosen option. The Yield Plan shall be based upon accurate mapping of wetlands, 100 year floodplains and land with slopes greater than 15 percent.

- c) Individual Sewage Disposal Systems - On sites not served by central sewage disposal, density shall be further determined by evaluating the number of homes that could be supported by individual on-lot sewage disposal systems on conventional lots. Based on the primary and secondary resources, identified as part of the inventory and analysis, and observations made during an on-site visit of the property, the Township shall select a ten (10) percent sample of the lots considered to be marginal for on-lot sewage disposal. The applicant is required to provide evidence that these lots meet the standards for an individual on-lot sewage disposal system and system replacement area before the applicant shall be granted the full density determined by the Yield Plan. Should any of the lots in a sample fail to meet the standard for individual septic system, those lots shall be deducted from the yield plan and a second ten (10) percent sample shall be selected by the Township and tested for compliance. This process shall be repeated until all lots in a given sample meet the standard for an individual on-lot sewage disposal system.
- d) Yield Plan Density and Dimensional Standards - The following dimensional standards shall be used in the development of Yield Plans for Option 1 and Option 2 subdivisions. The minimum lot sizes are derived from the density factor for the district location of the proposed development and the type of water supply and sewage disposal proposed. These minimum area dimensions are exclusive of all wetlands, slopes greater than twenty-five (25) percent, and land under high-tension electrical transmission lines (69kV or greater). No more than twenty-five (25) percent of the minimum required lot area may consist of land within the 100-year floodplain, and only then if it is free of wetlands.

TABLE 317.D.4.b.4) YIELD PLAN DIMENSIONAL STANDARDS				
Minimum Lot Size (sq ft) (per Table 317.D.1.a. and Table 317.D.2.a.)	Min. Lot Width at Min. Setback (feet)	Minimum Setback (feet)		
		Front	Rear	Side
76,000 and 80,000	150	35	50	25
41,380 and 43,560	150	35	50	25
19,000 and 20,000	100	35	50	15
11,875 and 12,000	80	30	25	10

601.5 Design Standards for Option 1 - Basic Conservation, and Option 2 - Greater Conservation

- A. Dwelling Lots - Dwelling lots shall not encroach upon Primary Conservation Areas and the layout shall respect Secondary Conservation Areas as identified in the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
- B. Setbacks - All new dwellings shall meet the following setback requirements in Table 601.5,B:

<p>TABLE 601.5,B DWELLING SETBACKS</p>
--

SETBACK FROM:	DWELLING TYPE	
	Single-Family and Two-Family	Townhouses
external road rights-of-way	100 feet	300 feet
other tract boundaries	50 feet	200 feet
crop land or pasture land	100 feet	
buildings or barnyards housing livestock	300 feet	

- C. Exterior Views - Views of dwellings from exterior roads and abutting properties shall be minimized by the use of changes in topography, existing vegetation, or additional landscaping which meets the landscaping requirements of the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
- D. Dwelling Access - Dwellings shall generally be accessed from interior streets, rather than from roads bordering the tract.

601.6 Conservation Open Space Use and Design Standards

Protected conservation open space in all subdivisions shall meet the following standards:

- A. Uses Permitted on Conservation Open Space - The following uses are permitted in conservation open space areas:
 1. Conservation of open land in its natural state (for example, woodland, fallow field, or managed meadow).
 2. Agricultural and horticultural uses, including raising crops or livestock, wholesale nurseries, associated buildings, excluding residences that are specifically needed to support an active, viable agricultural or horticultural operation. Specifically excluded are commercial livestock operations involving swine, poultry, mink, and other animals likely to produce highly offensive odors.
 3. Pasture land for horses used solely for recreational purposes. Equestrian facilities shall be permitted but may not consume more than half of the minimum required conservation open space.
 4. Silviculture, in keeping with established standards for selective harvesting and sustained-yield forestry.
 5. Neighborhood open space uses such as village greens, commons, picnic areas, community gardens, trails, and similar low-impact passive recreational uses specifically excluding motorized off-road vehicles, rifle ranges, and other uses similar in character and potential impact as determined by the Township.
 6. Active non-commercial recreation areas, such as playing fields, playgrounds, courts, and bikeways, provided such areas do not consume more than half of the minimum required conservation open space or five acres, whichever is less.
 7. Golf courses may comprise up to half of the minimum required conservation open space, but shall not include driving ranges or miniature golf. Their parking areas and any associated structures shall not be included within the minimum conservation open space requirement; their parking and access ways may be paved and lighted.
 8. Water supply and sewage disposal systems, and stormwater detention areas designed, landscaped, and available for use as an integral part of the conservation open space. However, water treatment plants and storage tanks, central sewage treatment plants and lagoons, and a 50-foot buffer around such facilities shall

not be included within the minimum conservation open space requirement.

9. Easements for drainage, access, sewer or water lines, or other public purposes.
10. Underground utility rights-of-way. Above-ground utility and street rights-of-way may traverse conservation areas but shall not count toward the minimum required conservation open space.

B. Conservation Open Space Design Standards

1. Conservation Areas - Conservation open space shall be laid out in general accordance with the Township's *Map of Potential Conservation Lands* to ensure that an interconnected network of open space will be provided. The required conservation open space consists of a mixture of Primary Conservation Areas, all of which must be included, and Secondary Conservation Areas. Primary Conservation Areas comprise those areas listed in §601.4.D, as being subtracted from the total parcel acreage to produce the Adjusted Tract Acreage. Secondary Conservation Areas include special features of the property that would ordinarily be overlooked or ignored during the design process and such features are listed in the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
2. In Option 1 - Basic Conservation and Option 2 - Greater Conservation subdivisions, the conservation open space shall generally remain undivided and may be owned and maintained by a homeowners' association, land trust, another conservation organization recognized by the municipality, or by a private individual or entity. The amount of land available for the common use and passive enjoyment of the subdivision residents shall be provided in accord with the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. These ownership options may be combined so that different parts of the conservation open space may be owned by different entities.
3. Dedication Requirement - See the open space and recreation fee provisions in the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
4. Buffers for Adjacent Public Park Land: Where the proposed development adjoins public park, state forest or state game land, a natural conservation open space buffer at least one-hundred-fifty (150) feet deep shall be provided within the development along its common boundary with such public land, within which no new structures shall be constructed. Where this buffer is unwooded, the Township may require vegetative screening to be planted, or that it be managed to encourage natural forest succession through *no-mow* policies and the periodic removal of invasive alien plant and tree species.

C. Other Requirements

1. No portion of any building lot may be used for meeting the minimum required conservation open space. However, active agricultural land with farm buildings, excluding areas used for residences, may be used to meet the minimum required conservation open space.
2. Pedestrian and maintenance access, excluding to those lands used for permitted agricultural or horticultural purposes, shall be provided to conservation open space in accordance with the following requirements:
 - a. Each neighborhood shall provide one centrally located access point per fifteen (15) lots, a minimum of thirty-five (35) feet in width.
 - b. Access to conservation open space used for agriculture may be appropriately restricted for public safety and to prevent interference with agricultural operations.
3. All conservation open space areas that are not wooded or farmed shall be landscaped in accordance with

the landscaping requirements of the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

601.7 Permanent Conservation Open Space Protection Through Conservation Easements

In Option 1, 2, and 3 subdivisions, the conservation open space that is required to be reserved and created through the subdivision process shall be subject to permanent conservation easements prohibiting future development and defining the range of permitted activities. (For example, the clearing of woodland habitat shall generally be prohibited, except as necessary to create trails, active recreation facilities, and to install subsurface septic disposal systems or spray irrigation facilities. The determination of necessity shall lie with the Township. Uses permitted in conservation open space are listed in §601.5.

601.9 Ownership and Maintenance of Conservation Open Space and Common Facilities

See Article X.

602 Two Family Dwellings

Where permitted by the Schedule of Uses, two-family dwellings shall comply with the requirements of this §602 and other applicable standards in this Ordinance.

602.1 Common Property Line

In cases where a two-family dwelling is a duplex involving a common (i.e. party) wall and a common property line, said wall shall be located on the common property line separating the adjoining lots. The area and dimensions of each lot shall comply with Part 2 and part 3 of the Schedule of Development Standards in Article IV.

602.2 Single Parcel

In cases where the two-family dwelling is located on a single parcel and consists of two (2) dwelling units constructed with one(1) unit located on the second floor above a first floor dwelling unit or is a duplex involving a common (i.e. party) wall, the lot area and dimensions shall comply with Part 2 and part 3 of the Schedule of Development Standards in Article IV. If such a two-family dwelling is proposed on two (2) or more separate lots of record, said lots shall be combined into one (1) lot prior to the issuance of a Zoning Permit.

602.5 Conversions -- See §604 of this Ordinance.

603 Multi-Family Dwellings

Multi-family projects are permitted in certain districts in accord with the Schedule of Uses in order to provide the opportunity for the development of a variety of housing types in the Township.

603.1 Project Design Process and Procedure

- A. Subdivision and Land Development - Multi-family projects shall be considered major subdivisions and land developments also subject to the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. This "major subdivision" classification shall apply to all subdivision of property in connection with the development, regardless of whether or not the same are connected with building development, and the approvals required shall be requested and acted upon concurrently as one subdivision.
- B. Design Process and Procedure - All multi-family projects shall be designed and processed in accord with the Adjusted Tract Acreage Approach requirements for Conservation Design Developments contained in §601.4,D,1 of this Ordinance and the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
- C. Site Plan - A proposed site plan showing all necessary information to include at a minimum, location of all buildings and improvements including roads, parking areas, planting strips, signs, overall grading plan with storm drainage facilities, water supply and distribution systems, sewage treatment and collection systems and the specific areas provided as open space pursuant to the requirements of this Ordinance. Building layouts, floor plans and profiles shall also be provided indicating building dimensions, numbers, and sizes of units, common

ownership or use areas, lighting and such other information as shall be required to determine compliance with the design standards contained herein and any other building standards which may be applicable in the Township. Setbacks from property lines, improvements, and other buildings shall also be specifically shown.

- D. Open Space - Open space area shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible in accord with a schedule or plan, and proposed agreement(s) either with the Township or a property owners' association, for the purpose of preserving the open space in the same manner as required for Conservation Design Developments in §601 of this Ordinance.

603.2 Bulk and Density Standards; Parcel Configuration

The bulk and density factors listed on Table 603.2 shall apply to multi-family dwellings and projects without the application of any density bonuses. All land proposed for a particular multi-family dwelling project shall be part of the same parcel and contiguous.

TABLE 603.2 MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS				
PROJECT STANDARDS	Townhouses	Garden Apartments	Apartment Buildings	Public Elderly Apartment Buildings
Minimum size for project parcel (acres)	none			
Density -- number of dwelling units per acre of useable land area (See §601.4,C,1 for Adjusted Tract Acreage)	4	6	8	12
Maximum number of dwelling units per building	6	8	12	24
Maximum building height	3 stories or 40 feet			
Maximum lot coverage	--	75%	80%	80%
ADDITIONAL TOWNHOUSE STANDARDS				
Minimum lot size for townhouse units for individual sale	1,000 square feet			
Minimum lot width at house location	18 feet			
Minimum front and rear yard setback	10 feet front / 15 feet rear			
Minimum side yard setback for end unit	15 feet			
Maximum lot coverage for individual townhouse parcels	75%			

603.3 Design Criteria

The following design criteria shall apply to multi-family projects:

- A. Setbacks - No structure in a multi-family dwelling project shall be constructed within twenty (20) feet of the edge of the shoulder of any access drive (without a designated right-of-way) to or through the development or within ten (10) feet of any parking area. Setbacks of multi-family project buildings from access roads through the project shall meet these minimums, however, setbacks of adjacent buildings shall be varied so that adjacent buildings have a setback variation of not less than five (5) feet. A setback of fifty (50) feet for any structure shall be maintained from all existing or proposed public or private road rights-of-way and the boundary line of the entire project parcel.
- B. Road Standards - Access roads through the development shall comply with the street requirements of the Township Subdivision Ordinance for minor roads. Access drives serving twelve (12) units or less shall be considered driveways and need not meet minor road standards. Direct access of individual parking spaces to a minor road shall not be permitted, and any such access drive shall remain private.

- C. Building Separation - All principal multi-family structures shall be separated by a distance as may be required by any applicable building code, but in no case less than twenty (20) feet.
- D. Landscaped Buffers - Buffers, not less than fifteen (15) feet in width shall be provided in accord with §701.1 of this Ordinance where multi-family structures adjoin existing one-family dwellings, two-family dwellings or any RA, SR, or CA District. In all cases, a landscaping plan shall be prepared and submitted by the developer for approval by the Township.
- E. Pedestrian Access - Walkways of such design and construction as approved by the Township shall be provided from all buildings and/or units to their respective parking area and shall meet the requirements for sidewalks as set forth in the Township Subdivision Ordinance.
- F. Trash Storage - Exterior storage areas for trash and rubbish shall be screened from public view on three sides and shall be contained in covered, vermin-proof containers. Interior storage areas for trash shall at all times be kept in an orderly and sanitary fashion.
- G. Architectural Renderings - Preliminary architectural renderings, models or photos for multi-family dwelling projects of more than ten (10) dwelling units shall be provided at the time of submission of the conditional use application. The exterior appearance of the building(s) shall be unified in type, design, and exterior wall treatment, and so constructed and maintained, in order to retain the residential character of the neighborhood. Fire escapes, when required, shall be in the rear of the building and shall not be located on any wall facing a street unless any building, fire or other code so requires.
- H. Townhouses: Facade Changes - A minimum of two (2) changes in the front wall plane with a minimum offset of four (4) feet shall be provided for every attached grouping of townhouses in one (1) building. This can be met by varying setbacks among different dwellings or varying setbacks along the front of a dwelling, or dwellings set back farther than attached private garages.
- I. Parking - Parking for multi-family dwelling projects shall comply with §6.500 of this Ordinance.

603.4 Non-Residential Use

Non-residential uses and home occupations which employ other than unit residents shall not be permitted in a multi-family dwelling. Such ancillary facilities as laundry areas, service buildings, recreational facilities and the like for the use of the residents of the project shall be permitted.

603.5 Conversions of Existing Structures

Conversions of any existing structures to multi-family dwelling use, regardless of whether such conversions involve structural alteration, shall be subject to the provisions of this §603, including but not limited to §603.2. (See also §604).

603.6 Common Property Ownership and Maintenance

In cases where the ownership of common property is involved, evidence of arrangements for the continuous ownership and maintenance of same shall be provided by the developer for approval by the Township in accord with Article X of this Ordinance. The developer shall also submit evidence of compliance with the PA Condominium Law or an attorney's opinion that said Law does not apply to the subject project.

603.7 Water Supply and Sewage Disposal

All multi-family dwelling projects shall be served by a community water supply and a community sewage disposal system.

604 Conversion to Dwellings

Any conversion of any building to a residential use or the conversion of any dwelling to accommodate additional

dwelling units shall comply with the standards in this §604 and the other requirements applicable to the dwelling type to which conversion is proposed. The conversion of any building into a dwelling or the conversion of any dwelling so as to accommodate an increased number of dwelling units, or families, shall be permitted only within a district in which a new building for similar occupancy would be permitted under this Ordinance, and only when the resulting occupancy will comply with the requirements governing new construction in such district with respect to dwelling unit, living space, lot coverage, dimensions of yards and other open spaces, off-street parking, and other applicable standards.

605 Group Homes

Group homes shall be permitted in any lawful single-family dwelling unit in accord with the Schedule of uses, this §605 and other applicable standards of this Zoning Ordinance.

605.1 Definition

See definition in Article III.

605.2 Supervision

There shall be adequate supervision as needed by an adequate number of person(s) trained in the field for which the group home is intended.

605.3 Certification

The use shall be licensed or certified under an applicable State, County or Federal program for group housing, if applicable. A copy of any such license or certification shall be filed with the Township, and shall be required to be shown to the Zoning Officer in the future upon request. The group home shall notify the Township within fourteen (14) days if there is a change in the type of clients, the sponsoring agency, the maximum number of residents or if an applicable certification/license expires, is suspended or is withdrawn.

605.4 Registration

The group home shall register its location, general type of treatment/care, maximum number of residents and sponsoring agency with the Zoning Officer. Such information shall be available for public review upon request.

605.5 Counseling

Any medical or counseling services provided on the lot shall be limited to residents and a maximum of three (3) nonresidents per day.

605.6 Parking

One off-street parking space shall be provided for each employee on duty at any one time, and every two (2) residents of a type reasonably expected to be capable of driving a vehicle. Off-street parking areas of more than five (5) spaces shall be buffered from adjacent existing single family dwellings by a planting screen meeting the requirements of §701.1 of this Zoning Ordinance.

605.7 Appearance

If the group home is within a residential district, the building shall be maintained and/or constructed to ensure that it is closely similar in appearance, condition and character to the other residential structures in the area. No exterior signs shall identify the type of use.

605.8 Bulk and Density

The construction of new group homes shall comply with the minimum lot size and other bulk and density requirements applicable to single-family residential dwellings.

605.9 Number of Residents

The following maximum number of persons shall reside in a group home, including the maximum number of

employees/supervisors and/or care providers routinely in the group home at any point in time:

A. Existing Single Family Detached Dwellings

1. With minimum lot area of two (2) acres and minimum building setbacks from all "residential lot lines" of fifteen (15) feet: eight (8) total persons.
2. Any other lawful dwelling unit: six (6) total persons.

B. New Structures- New structures shall meet all the normal bulk and density standards for single-family residential dwellings and the maximum number of persons shall be eight (8).

605.10 Visitors

Employees of the group home shall be prohibited from having visitors on the premises, except for visitation necessary for the operation of the group home and except for emergencies.

606 Reserved

607 Mobile Home Parks

Mobile home parks are permitted in certain districts in accord with the Schedule of Uses in order to provide the opportunity for the development of a variety of housing types in the Township.

607.1 Project Design Process and Procedure

- A. Subdivision and Land Development -Mobile home parks shall be considered major subdivisions and land developments also subject to the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. This "major subdivision" classification shall apply to all subdivision of property in connection with the development, regardless of whether or not the same are connected with building development or home placement, and the approvals required shall be requested and acted upon concurrently as one subdivision.
- B. Design Process and Procedure - All mobile home parks shall be designed and processed in accord with the requirements for Conservation Subdivision Design contained in §601.4,D,1 of this Ordinance.
- C. Site Plan - A proposed site plan showing all necessary information to include at a minimum, location of all mobile home sites, buildings and improvements including roads, parking areas, planting strips, signs, overall grading plan with storm drainage facilities, water supply and distribution systems, sewage treatment and collection systems and the specific areas provided as open space pursuant to the requirements of this Ordinance. Building layouts, floor plans and profiles shall also be provided indicating building dimensions, numbers, and sizes of units, common ownership or use areas, lighting and such other information as shall be required to determine compliance with the design standards contained herein and any other standards which may be applicable in the Township. Setbacks from property lines, improvements, and other buildings shall also be specifically shown.
- D. Open Space - Open space area shall be preserved to the maximum extent possible in accord with a schedule or plan, and proposed agreement(s) either with the Township or a property owners' association, for the purpose of preserving the open space in the same manner as required for Open Land Development in §601.5 of this Ordinance.

607.2 Design; Procedures; Parcel Size; Density; Mobile Home Sites

- A. All mobile home parks shall be designed and processed in accord with the procedure for open land developments in accord with §601.4,B of this Ordinance using the density factors in this §607.2 without the application of any density bonuses.

- B. All land proposed for a particular mobile home park shall be part of the same parcel and contiguous.
- C. The minimum parcel size for a mobile home park shall be five (5) acres and the overall density of a mobile home park shall not exceed four (4) units per acre.
- D. Each mobile home site shall have a minimum area of five thousand (5,000) square feet for exclusive use of the occupants of the mobile home placed upon the lot. Minimum lot widths and depths shall be forty-five (45) feet. Each mobile home lot shall be defined by metes and bounds on a survey and shall be shown as such on the development plan, and markers shall be installed at each corner of every lot.

608 Mobile Homes on Individual Lots

Mobile homes placed on lots not in a mobile home park shall comply with all Township regulations applicable to single-family residential dwellings and:

- A. Shall be constructed in accordance with the Safety and Construction Standards of the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development. These standards supersede the BOCA Code for the actual construction of the unit itself.
- B. Shall have a site graded to provide a stable and well-drained area.
- C. Shall have the hitch mechanisms, wheels and axles removed or screened from view.
- D. Shall be securely attached to a permanent foundation set below frost line in such a way as to prevent overturning, shifting or uneven settling of the home.
- E. Shall be enclosed from the bottom of the home to the ground or stand using industry-approved skirting material compatible with the home, or if a slab foundation is used, masonry walls underneath the home with soil backfill to result in the surrounding ground level being flush or one (1) normal step height below the first floor elevation. If masonry walls are used, then an appropriate service access area shall be provided.

609 Functional Families

609.1 Purpose

This §609 is to provide for the regulation of functional families that may request to reside in a dwelling unit and to prohibit larger groups of unrelated persons from residing in dwelling units. Larger groups of unrelated persons have been frequently shown to have a detrimental effect on residential neighborhoods since larger groups of unrelated persons do not live as a family unit and do not have significant economic or emotional ties to the neighborhood.

609.2 Special Exception: Standards

The Zoning Hearing Board shall consider each application for a functional family as a special exception in accord with the standards of §1208.4 and, among others, the following considerations:

- A. Members of the proposed occupants:
 - 1. Share a strong bond or commitment to a single purpose (e.g. religious orders);
 - 2. Are not legally dependent on others not part of the functional family;
 - 3. Can establish legal domicile as defined by Pennsylvania law;
 - 4. Share costs of food, rent or ownership, utilities and other household expenses;

5. Prepare food and eat together regularly;
 6. Share in the work to maintain the premises;
 7. Legally share in the ownership or possession of the premises; and
 8. Share the entire dwelling unit or act as separate roomers.
- B. Whether the household has stability akin to a permanent family. The criteria used to make this determination may include, among others, the following:
1. The length of stay together among the occupants in the current dwelling unit or other dwelling units;
 2. The presence of minor, dependent children regularly residing in the household;
 3. Whether the household is a temporary living arrangement or a framework for transient living; and
 4. Whether the composition of the household changes from year to year or within the year.
- C. Any other factor reasonably related to whether or not the group of persons is the functional equivalent of a family.

609.3 Conditions

The Zoning Hearing Board may impose such additional conditions as it deems necessary for the general welfare, for the protection of individual property rights, and for ensuring that the intent and objectives of this Ordinance will be observed.

610 Bed and Breakfast Establishments

Bed and breakfast establishments are considered conditional uses in certain districts as set forth in the Schedule of Uses and shall comply with the following standards in addition to all other applicable standards in this Zoning Ordinance.

- A. Adequate off-street parking is provided in accord with this Ordinance with the minimum number of parking spaces provided as follows: one (1) space for each rentable room; one (1) space for each non-resident employee, and two (2) spaces for the dwelling unit.
- B. Not more than five (5) rentable rooms are provided in the establishment.
- C. The owner or manager of the bed and breakfast must reside on the premises.
- D. Sewage disposal meeting the requirements of the Township and PA DEP is provided.
- E. Bed and breakfast establishments shall not be permitted on lots which are nonconforming in minimum area.

611 Hotels, Motels, and Lodging Facilities

This section is intended to provide specific standards for the development of hotels, motels and other lodging facilities at unit densities that allow full use of the project parcel while at the same time recognizing the limitation of the proposed site. Specific performance standards are provided to allow for flexibility of design and to insure the protection of adjoining properties and the public health, safety and general welfare.

611.1 Density

Density of units and facilities shall be determined by the character of the project parcel and compliance with the

standards in this §611 and this Ordinance, and other applicable Township regulations.

611.2 Design Criteria

- A. Yard, building height, lot width and depth, and lot coverage ratios applicable to the District shall be maintained.
- B. All facilities in a hotel, motel or lodging facility project shall be on the same parcel of property and shall not contain any commercial facility unless such commercial facility is otherwise permitted in the District where the subject property is located.

612 Optional Transfer of Development Rights (TDR)

612.1 Purposes

In addition to serving the overall purposes of this Ordinance, this section is intended to:

- A. Encourage the permanent preservation of important farmland and environmentally sensitive areas.
- B. Provide a voluntary method for landowners to be compensated by the free market to preserve their land.

612.2 Definitions.

- A. *Sending Property*: A parcel of land or portion of a parcel that is restricted by a conservation easement as a condition of approval of a higher residential density on the *Receiving Property* than would otherwise be permitted.
- B. *Receiving Property*: A parcel of land that is approved for a higher residential density than would otherwise be permitted as a condition of the restriction of development on the *Sending Property*.

612.3 Subdivision and Land Development Approval

Except as provided in §612.3,G, the development rights shall be transferred only following final approval of a subdivision or land development plan. The approval of a preliminary plan shall be conditioned upon compliance with this §612. As part of a preliminary and final plan application, the applicant shall present a draft conservation easement on the *Sending Property* and a written, signed and notarized agreement by the owner of the *Sending Property* acknowledging and agreeing to the application. The application to develop the *Receiving Property* at a higher density shall be treated in the same manner as any other subdivision or land development application.

612.4 Conservation Easement

- A. Effect - The required conservation easement shall be drafted so that it is binding if the *Receiving Property* is granted final plan approval. The conservation easement shall be recorded at the same time as, or prior to, the final plan for the *Receiving Property*. If a final plan is recorded in phases, the conservation easement may be recorded in corresponding phases.
- B. Form - The form of the conservation easement shall be acceptable to the Board of Supervisors, based upon review by the Township Solicitor and Planning Commission. In the case of agricultural land, the standard language for an agricultural conservation easement used by the County Agricultural Land Preservation Board may be used.
- C. Permanency - Once a conservation easement is established under a Transfer of Development Rights, it shall be permanent, regardless of whether the *Receiving Property* is developed.

612.5 Location

A *Sending Property* shall be within the an R-1 or A-1 District and shall have a minimum area of five (5) acres, and a *Receiving Property* shall be within an R-1, R-2 or R-3 District.

612.6 Owners' Agreement and Responsibility

The owners of the *Sending Property* and *Receiving Property* shall voluntarily commit to participate in the Transfer of Development Rights. Once the required conservation easement is established, it shall be binding upon all current and future owners of the *Sending Property*. The applicant for the *Receiving Property* shall be responsible to negotiate with, and pay compensation to, the owner of the *Sending Property* for the conservation easement. Such transaction shall occur privately, and the value shall be determined by the private market, and the Township shall be under no obligation to pay the owner of the *Sending Property*.

612.7 Donations or Intermediaries

The development rights of a *Sending Property* may be purchased by or donated to the Township, the County or an established, incorporated, non-profit organization whose mission includes preservation of agricultural land or natural features. A permanent conservation easement shall be established on the *Sending Property* at the time of such purchase or donation. In such case, the right to develop such dwelling units may be held for a maximum of ten (10) years, before being used on a *Receiving Property*(ies).

612.8 Determination of Density; Development Process.

- A. Yield Plans - The applicant shall, as part of the subdivision and land development review process, present a Yield Plan for the *Receiving Property* and for the *Sending Property*. Such Yield Plans shall be a level of detail typically found in a sketch plan, including showing potential lots and roads, steep slopes, 100 year floodplains and suspected wetlands. Such Yield Plans shall be prepared in accord with §601.4,D,2, for single-family and two-family dwellings and §603 for multi-family dwellings to determine the number of new dwelling units that could be lawfully constructed on each property under Township regulations without any transfer of development rights. If a standard subdivision is proposed for the *Receiving Property* the density factor shall be two (2) acres, if a conservation design subdivision is proposed the applicable density factor in §601.4,D,2, shall be used.
- B. Township Review - Such Yield Plans shall be reviewed by the Township Planning Commission, with advice by the Township Engineer, to determine whether each represents an accurate determination of the number of dwelling units possible on each site, both physically and legally. If such determination is ascertained by the Planning Commission to not be accurate, the applicant shall be required by to revise the Yield Plan.
- C. Dwelling Unit Transfer - Based upon acceptance by the Township of the Yield Plans, the right to develop some or all of the dwelling units may be transferred from the *Sending Property* to the *Receiving Property*, depending upon the amount of land affected by the permanent conservation easement. (For example, if under current zoning, five dwelling units would be possible on the western portion of a lot and six dwelling units on the eastern portion, the owner may choose to transfer the right to develop five dwelling units by placing a permanent conservation easement on the western portion. The owner would then still have the right to develop the eastern portion under the zoning in effect at the time of a future development application for that eastern portion.)
 1. If only a portion of a parcel would be affected by the conservation easement, the applicant shall prove that the conservation easement would permanently preserve a contiguous area of rectangular (or similar regular) shape that would relate to the number of dwelling units that would otherwise be allowed on such portion of the lot.
 2. Where a conservation easement would be established in phases over time, each phase shall be contiguous with a previous conservation easement, unless the applicant proves to the satisfaction of the Township that there is a valid public purpose for the easement to not be contiguous.
- D. Receiving Property - The development of the *Receiving Property* shall comply with all other requirements of

this Ordinance, except for the maximum density. The *Receiving Property* shall be permitted to include an increased total number of dwelling units above the number that would otherwise be permitted, based upon the Yield Plan. However, in no case shall the following densities be exceeded:

1. Single Family and Two-Family Dwellings - The requirements of §601, Conservation Subdivision Design Overlay District, shall apply and the open space preserved on the *Sending Property* may be used to meet the minimum conservation open space required by §601.
2. Multi-Family Dwellings - The requirements of §603, Multi-Family Dwellings, shall apply, however, the density (number of dwelling units per acre of useable land area) on the *Receiving Property* shall not exceed the following:

TABLE 612.8,D MULTI-FAMILY DWELLING STANDARDS			
PROJECT STANDARDS	Townhouses	Garden Apartments	Apartment Buildings
Density -- number of dwelling units per acre of useable land area (See §601.4,D,1 for Adjusted Tract Acreage)	8	12	16

- E. Utilities - To receive a transfer of development rights, all lots of less than one (1) acre on the *Receiving Property* shall be served by Township-approved central sewage disposal system sewerage and central water supply.

613 Temporary Housing

613.1 Dwelling Units

All dwelling units, whether proposed as permanent dwelling units or for temporary use, shall comply with all applicable requirements for the type of dwelling unit as defined in Article III and regulated by this Ordinance except as otherwise permitted by this §613.

613.2 Man Camps with Recreational Vehicles

The placement of ten (10) or less recreational vehicles for use as temporary housing for nonresident workers employed in commercial, industrial, mineral extraction or highway operations, herein referred to as a *man camp*, shall be permitted in accord with the requirements of this §613.2. The placement of more than ten (10) recreational vehicles for use as temporary housing shall be considered a recreational vehicle park, shall only be permitted where provided by the Schedule of Uses in Article IV, and shall comply with all other requirements applicable to recreational vehicle parks.

- A. Location - Man camps shall be permitted only in the Rural Agricultural District as a conditional use.
- B. Parcel Size - A minimum parcel size of ten (10) acres shall be required.
- C. Multiple Uses - A man camp shall be permitted on a parcel with another principal use provided the minimum acreage for the man camp is available in addition to the total parcel size required for the other use(s).
- D. Site Plan; Land Development
 1. A site plan shall be provided in accord with §1202.3.
 2. Land development plan approval in accord with the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance shall not be required.

- E. Limitation of Approval - The zoning permit for the man camp shall be valid for twenty-four (24) months from the date of issuance and may be renewed for additional twelve (12)-month periods provided continued compliance with requirements is confirmed at the time of application for permit renewal.
- F. Removal and Reclamation
1. Upon the discontinuance of the use or the expiration of the zoning permit, all recreational vehicles shall be removed and the site shall be restored to its original condition by removal of all facilities, regrading, site preparation and re-vegetation.
 2. The removal and reclamation shall be guaranteed by a recorded agreement approved by the Township in consultation with the Township Solicitor.
- G. Occupancy - The recreational vehicles shall be occupied only by individuals who have full-time employment and who have proof of permanent residency outside Wyoming County.
- H. Records - The man camp operator shall maintain records documenting the following for each occupant:
1. Identity.
 2. Place of employment.
 3. Location of the permanent residence.
 4. The dates of occupancy.
- I. Setbacks, Buffer Strips and Screening
1. All recreational vehicles shall not be less than one hundred (100) feet to any exterior property line or from a public road right-of-way.
 2. The land between the campsites and the exterior property lines shall have sufficient existing or planted trees and/or shrubbery to screen the campground to a height of six (6) feet from the adjacent lands and to serve as a buffer.
 3. No recreational vehicle shall be placed less than twenty (20) feet from any other recreational vehicle.
- J. Access, Streets and Parking
1. Access to the man camp shall be via a private drive meeting Township or PennDOT highway occupancy permit requirements, as applicable.
 2. The access road shall have a minimum width of eighteen (18) feet and shall be designed to provide positive drainage in accord with stormwater best management practices.
 3. All sites for recreational vehicles shall have off-street parking spaces for the recreational vehicle and for one passenger vehicle. The parking spaces shall be level in a longitudinal direction and shall be uniformly crowned in a transverse direction and shall be well drained.
 4. The access road and parking spaces need not be paved, but shall have a minimum depth of six (6) inches of compacted crushed stone, bank run gravel or shale.
- K. Accessory Structures - Sheds, decks and any other structure accessory to a recreational vehicle shall not be permitted.

- L. Floodplain - The man camp shall comply with Township floodplain regulations.
- M. Water Supply - The man camp shall be provided with a community water supply system meeting the requirements of the PA DEP and the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
- N. Sewage Disposal - Wastewater disposal facilities meeting Township and PA DEP requirements shall be provided.
- O. Refuse Disposal - The storage, collection and disposal of refuse shall be so managed as to create no health hazards or odors. All refuse shall be stored in fly-tight, watertight, rodent-proof containers, which shall be located not more than one hundred and fifty (150) feet away from any recreational vehicle. Containers shall be provided in sufficient number and capacity to properly store all refuse as required by the PA DEP. Refuse shall be collected and disposed of at a facility approved by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection as frequently as may be necessary to insure that the containers shall not overflow.
- P. Storm Water Management and Soil Erosion Control - Storm water management and soil erosion control shall be provided in accord with §701.13.

ARTICLE VII
PERFORMANCE STANDARDS AND ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION

700 Design of Commercial Establishments and Nonresidential Uses

It is the intent of this §700 to provide standards for the design of commercial establishments and nonresidential uses (referred to as *commercial establishments*) to assure the compatibility of the nonresidential development with the surrounding character of the Township. This shall be accomplished by:

- A. Siting buildings, parking areas and other facilities and improvements based upon the particular topography of development site;
- B. Designing buildings with consideration of architectural style and type of construction material in keeping with the surrounding landscape and development pattern;
- C. Providing safe and convenient access from the public right-of-way based on the existing area-wide traffic circulation pattern and the expected traffic generated by the proposed use;
- D. Designing parking areas to complement patterns of traffic flow and to provide adequate off-street parking for shopping center patrons;
- E. Maintaining to the greatest extent possible natural vegetation and provide landscaping as an integral part of the overall design of the proposed use and parking areas;
- F. Considering the impact of storm water, noise, traffic and lighting on surrounding land uses and providing buffers to minimize adverse impacts; and,
- G. Being consistent with any design guidelines adopted by the Township.

700.1 Land Development

Any proposed commercial establishment shall be considered a *land development* as defined by the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code and the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance and shall comply in all respects with all the requirements for plan submission and content for land developments contained therein, as well as the information which follows. The Township may also require any additional information, studies or reports as it deems necessary to meet the intent of this and other Township Ordinances.

- A. Location, widths, and names of all existing or prior platted streets and utility rights-of-way, parks, and other public open spaces, permanent buildings and structures, houses or permanent easements, and zoning and municipal boundary lines, within two hundred and fifty (250) feet of the tract;
- B. A traffic flow chart showing circulation patterns from the public right-of-way and within the confines of the shipping center.
- C. Location and dimensions of vehicular drives, entrances, exits, acceleration and deceleration lanes;
- D. Location, arrangement, and dimensions of automobile parking space, width of aisles, width of bays, angle of parking;
- E. Location, arrangement, and dimensions of truck loading and unloading spaces and docks;
- F. Location and dimensions of pedestrian entrances, exits, walks;

- G. Location, height, and materials of walls, fences, screen plantings, and other landscaped areas.
- H. Preliminary architectural drawings for all buildings;
- I. Location, size, height, and orientation of all signs other than signs flat on building facades;

700.2 Site Design Process

The applicant shall demonstrate to the Township by the submission of the necessary land development site plans, that the commercial establishment has been designed as follows:

- A. Mapping of Primary and Secondary Conservation Areas (see §601.4,D,1) to identify all areas of the site which will remain undisturbed, along with noting site development practices which will be used to assure non-disturbance.
- B. Locating the building site.
- C. Locating required buffers.
- D. Laying out street access, parking/loading areas, and other required or proposed improvements.

700.3 Ownership

The site proposed for any multiple occupant commercial establishment shall be held in single ownership or in unified control; and the applicant shall provide to the Township evidence of said ownership and/or control.

701 Performance Standards Applicable to All Uses in All Districts

The intent of this §701 is to regulate the development and operation of all development in the Township and to protect the environment and the public health, safety and general welfare. No land or building shall be used or occupied in such manner which creates any dangerous, injurious, noxious, or otherwise objectionable condition in such amount to adversely affect the surrounding area, and any such activity is hereby declared to be a public nuisance. However, any use permitted by this Ordinance may be undertaken and maintained if it conforms to all applicable requirements of this Ordinance, including the standards in this §701 which are intended to limit nuisance elements. The following performance standards shall apply to all proposed new or expanded nonresidential uses, and residential uses explicitly referenced by a specific section. The standards in this §701 shall not apply to normal agricultural uses unless explicitly referenced by a specific section.

701.1 Yards and Buffers

Unless otherwise regulated by this Ordinance, where a commercial, light manufacturing or industrial use is proposed contiguous to any existing residential use or contiguous to or within any R-1, R-2, or R-3 District the minimum size of the abutting yard shall be increased by one hundred (100) percent and a landscaped buffer not less than ten (10) feet in width shall be provided in accord with this §701.1. Storage of equipment, supplies, products or any other materials shall not be permitted in any front yard or side yard.

In the case of conditional uses and special exceptions, landscaped buffers may be required by the Township in any yard in order to assure the protection of adjoining uses by providing visual barriers that block the glare of lights; reduce noise; serve as a protective barrier by blocking physical passage to dangerous areas; and reduce air pollution, dust and litter; and, to otherwise maintain and protect the rural character of the District.

- A. In determining the type and extent of the buffer required, the Township shall take into consideration the design of the project structure(s) and site, topographic features which may provide natural buffering, existing natural vegetation, and the relationship of the proposed project to adjoining areas.
- B. The width of the required buffer, as determined by the Township, shall not be less than ten (10) feet.

- C. A mix of ground cover and shrubbery vegetation and canopy trees, of such variety compatible with the local climate, may be required so that a dense screen not less than six (6) feet in height will be formed within three (3) years of planting.
- D. Berms and landscaped walls or fences, compatible with the principal building design, may be incorporated in the required buffer. Front yard buffers shall be provided in the same manner to a height of not less than four (4) feet; however, all clear sight triangles shall be maintained.
- E. In any case, special consideration shall be given to existing residential uses and sites where residential uses are likely to be developed. In cases where the adjoining use is a commercial use, or when two or more adjacent properties are developed under a common site plan, the width and density of the buffer may be reduced if the Township shall determine that the proposed use and adjoining use(s) are not incompatible.
- F. Design details of buffers shall be included on the site plan, and buffers shall be considered "improvements" for the purposes of guaranteeing installation in accord with the requirements for "land developments" in the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. It shall be the responsibility of the property owner to maintain all buffers in good condition and replace any dying or dead plants or deteriorating landscape material.

701.2 Landscaping

A landscaping plan for the proposed project shall be prepared by the developer for review and approval by the Township. Landscaping shall be considered an improvement for the purposes of regulation by the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. The landscaping plan shall include the overall design of the landscaping proposed, the type and size of vegetation to be utilized, and details of installation. Landscaping shall be installed to the following minimum standards.

- A. All disturbed areas of the site shall be included in the landscaping plan, and those areas immediately adjacent to buildings and walkways shall be given extra consideration.
- B. Adequate pedestrian walkways shall be provided for access from parking areas and to common use areas and shall be an integral part of the landscaping; and shall be consistent with the architectural type of the project and shall be a minimum of four (4) feet in width.
- C. Plants shall be of a type which are proven successful in the Township's climate.
- D. Where landscaping is required to serve as a buffer (e.g., between the project and adjoining properties or between buildings and parking areas) the plants used shall be of the evergreen type and of adequate size to provide an effective buffer within a reasonable number of years.
- E. The variety of landscape materials shall be consistent with building architecture and the surrounding area and plant type shall be appropriate for the size and location of the space it is to occupy.
- F. Parking areas shall be landscaped in accord with §504.13.
- G. Attractive natural features of the site, including mature trees, shall be preserved to the greatest extent possible.
- H. Plastic landscape materials shall not be used in place of live trees, shrubs and ground cover.
- I. All trees to be planted shall have a trunk diameter of at least one (1) inch as measured one (1) foot above the ground.
- J. Ground cover shall be spaced to allow for complete fill-in within one (1) year of the date of planting.

- K. Adequate soil preparation in accord with accepted landscape industry practices shall be required.
- L. All landscaping shall be maintained in good growing condition by the property owner.

701.3 Operations and Storage

- A. With the exception of nurseries, agriculture and the display for sales purposes of new or used cars, motorcycles, trucks, trailers, or farm equipment, in operative condition or other similar uses, all facilities and operations of any principal use including the storage of raw material, finished products, fuel, machinery and equipment and any other materials or supplies shall be enclosed and carried out within a building; or shall be provided with a buffer in accord with §701.1, and as required by the Township for conditional uses and special exceptions, be provided with larger setbacks and/or buffers to afford protection to adjoining uses and any public road rights-of-way. Unenclosed uses and activities shall, in any case, be a minimum of one hundred (100) feet from any existing residential structure or any R District, unless a greater setback is required by the Township.
- B. Storage of equipment, supplies, products or any other materials shall not be permitted in any front yard or side yard.

701.4 Fire and Explosion Hazards

- A. In all activities involving, and all storage of, inflammable and explosive materials, the owner or operator of such use shall provide adequate safety devices against the hazard of fire and explosion and adequate firefighting and fire suppression equipment and devices standard in this industry. Burning of waste materials in open fires is prohibited. The relevant provisions of State and local laws and regulations shall also apply.
- B. No highly flammable or explosive liquids, solids or gases shall be stored in bulk above the ground except in structures according to Commonwealth and Federal Specifications.
- C. All outdoor storage facilities for fuel shall be enclosed by an approved safety fence to prevent access thereto by unauthorized individuals.
- D. All materials or wastes which might cause fumes, constitute a fire hazard, or attract rodents or insects may only be stored if enclosed in buildings or containers which are adequate to eliminate such hazards.
- E. No materials, fuels, wastes, or flammable substances may be deposited or stored on a lot in such a manner as to allow them to be transferred off the lot by natural causes or forces. No substances, including but not limited to gasoline, oil, waste oil, and chemicals which can contaminate a stream or water course or render such stream or water source unusable or undesirable as a source of water supply, or recreation or which will destroy or damage aquatic life shall be stored in such a location so that it could be introduced into the said stream or water course by natural causes or forces, or by rupture of storage containers or accidental discharge.
- F. Details of the potential hazards and details of planned safety and accident response actions shall be provided by the developer for review by the local fire company(s).

701.5 Radioactivity or Electric Disturbance

No activities shall be permitted which emit dangerous radioactivity, electrical disturbance or electromagnetic radiation adversely affecting the operation of any person or any equipment other than that of the creator of such disturbance. All applicable Federal regulations shall apply.

701.6 Noise

- A. Definitions:

1. A-weighted Noise Level (dBA) - A measure of sound pressure in decibels with the sound pressure scale adjusted to conform with the frequency response of the human ear. A sound level meter that measures A-weighted decibels, designated as dBA, has an electrical circuit that allows the meter to have the same sensitivity to sound at different frequencies as the average human ear (2007, Australian Academy of Science).
2. Equivalent Noise Level (Leq) - The dBA level of a steady state sound which has the same dBA weighted sound energy as that contained in the actual time-varying sound being measured over a specific time period (2003, Eilar Associates, Encinitas, CA).
3. Ambient Noise Level - The average A-weighted Noise Level (Leq) at any specified point which is representative of the noise level of that environment over an extended period of time. It is a composite of all sounds from sources, both near and far.
4. Noise Source - A single piece of equipment, or a collection of equipment under the control and operation of a single entity (e.g., a wind farm), that produces noise as a consequence of its operation. A collection of equipment may not necessarily be connected or related, if they may be operated simultaneously.
5. Suspect Source - A Noise Source that may be in violation of this chapter, identified by the nature of sounds or a correlation with the times of operation and the alleged violation.

B. Limits

1. Ambient Noise Level Threshold
 - a. No Noise Source shall produce an A-Weighted Noise Level at any point in the Township outside the boundaries of the property on which the Noise Source is located (or in the case of a project considered a single Noise Source, the boundaries of the collective project area) at a level in excess of ten (10) dBA above the Ambient Noise Level.
 - b. An increase in excess of ten (10) dBA shall be permitted provided the owner/operator of the Noise Source acquires a noise easement in form and content approved by the Township (solely with respect to the noise easement) from the affected property owner which establishes the maximum increase. However no increase shall be permitted for properties separated by any public road right of way and in no case shall the maximum noise level exceed the level established by §701.6.B.3.
2. Ambient Noise Level - For projects being developed, the Ambient Noise Level for the entire project may be established prior to construction of such project for the duration of construction and operation of such project by measuring the noise level near the boundaries of the property on which the project is to be constructed in accordance with §701.6.C below for a continuous two (2)-week period no more than two (2) years prior to the start of construction of such project.
3. Maximum Noise Level - Notwithstanding any of the foregoing provisions of this §701.6.B, in no event shall a Noise Source produce an A-Weighted Noise Level outside the boundaries of the property on which the Noise Source is located (or in the case of a project considered a single Noise Source, the boundaries of the collective project area) at a level in excess of the limits established in the following Maximum Sound Levels Table:

Maximum Sound Levels					
Period	Receiving Land Limits (dBA)				
	Existing Dwelling	Zoning District			
		R-1, R-2	A-1	C-1, C-2, C-3	M-1
Monday-Saturday, 7:00 a.m. - 9:00 p.m.	60	60	60	65	70
Saturday, 9:00 p.m.- Monday, 7:00 a.m. Monday-Friday, 9:00 p.m.-7:00 a.m.	50	50	55	60	70

C. Measurements

1. Type and Certification - All noise level measurements shall be made using a sound level meter meeting American National Standard Specification for Sound Level Meters (ANSI S1.4-1983 (R2001)/ANSI S1.4A-1985 or the current revision of that standard) for Type 1 instruments. The instrument shall have been laboratory re-certified according to the manufacturer’s directions within the periodicity required by the manufacturer (usually 1- or 2-year interval) prior to the measurements.
2. Methods - All measurements shall be taken using the FAST response time and A-weighting.
3. Field Calibration - A field calibration check, using a certified field calibrator, shall be performed at the beginning and end of the measurement period and reported with the other data.
4. Proposed Projects
 - a. For projects establishing an Ambient Noise Level for the project prior to the approval of such project, the average A-weighted Noise Level (Leq) shall be measured at multiple points near the outside boundaries of the property on which the project is to be constructed for a continuous two-week period no more than one (1) year to the start of construction of such project.
 - b. Measurements should be attempted to be performed near outside boundaries which are closest in proximity to where the Noise Source will be located and/or where noise is reasonably expected to be the loudest.
 - c. The measurements must be made by an independent professional using the commonly-accepted measurement procedures specified in ANSI/ASA S1.13-2005 (R2010) standard “American National Standard Methods for the Measurement of Sound Pressure Levels In Air” or the current revision of that standard.

D. Investigation of Complaints

1. Initial Determination
 - a. In the event a complaint is received regarding a Suspect Source, the Zoning Officer shall first determine that the complaint is valid by visiting the site of the complaint and the site of the Suspect Source.
 - b. If the nature of the sound at the site of the complaint is not similar to the nature of the sound produced by the Suspect Source, and if the subjective noise levels do not correlate with the operation of the

Suspect Source, then the Zoning Officer shall file a report noting those observations, and shall notify the complainant and the owner/operator of the Suspect Source that the complaint has not been validated.

2. Test Date

- a. If, by the nature of the sound, or correlation with the operation of the Suspect Source, the Zoning Officer determines a complaint to potentially be valid, the Zoning Officer shall arrange a date and time with the complainant and the owner/operator of the Suspect Source to conduct a test.
- b. The test should be close to the time of day and day of week of the complaint, but shall not represent an unreasonable burden on the complainant or the owner/operator of the Suspect Source.

3. Background Noise Level

- a. The Zoning Officer shall conduct an average background A-weighted Noise Level measurement before and after the operation of the Suspect Source using commonly-accepted measurement equipment and standards; provided that at the election of the owner/operator, the owner/operator may engage an independent professional to conduct such measurements mutually agreed to by the Township, at the cost of the owner/operator.
- b. At the direction of the Zoning Officer, the owner/operator of the Suspect Source shall operate the equipment according to normal operating procedures according to design limits, or the maximum approved limits of the conditional use approval, whichever is lower, for the duration of the test.
- c. The owner/operator may be required to operate the equipment in any mode or for any use that the equipment is normally or occasionally used. The owner/operator shall not be required to operate the equipment in any manner inconsistent with the design or normal use, nor in any unsafe manner.

4. Average Background A-weighted Noise Level

- a. An average background A-weighted Noise Level shall be measured without the Suspect Source in operation. The atmospheric conditions at the time of measurement shall be as near the atmospheric conditions reported at the time of the complaint (wind direction and speed, temperature, temperature gradient, etc.).
- b. Background activities shall be representative of those expected in the environment for the time of day and day of the week.
- c. Measurements of the average background A-weighted Noise Level shall be made for the length of time the Suspect Source will be in operation, but need not be any longer than fifteen (15) minutes. If manual measurements are being taken, the measurements shall be recorded every fifteen (15) seconds. If an automatic recording device is being used, the recording interval shall be one second, or the closest fixed or variable interval allowed by the meter and recording equipment.

5. Measurements

- a. Measurements of the average A-weighted Noise Level (Leq) with the Suspect Source in operation shall be conducted as soon as possible after obtaining the background noise level measurements without the Suspect Source in operation and shall be made for the length of time the source will normally be in operation, but in any case shall not be less than five (5) minutes and need not be any longer than 15 minutes.

- b. If manual measurements are being taken, the measurements shall be recorded every fifteen (15) seconds. If an automatic recording device is being used, the recording interval shall be one (1) second, or the closest fixed or variable interval allowed by the meter and recording equipment.
- c. The equation for deducing the A-weighted Noise Level (Leq) being produced by the Suspect Source (Ls) shall be as set forth below where L1 equals the measured average A-weighted Noise Level (Leq) of the background without the Suspect Source in operation and L2 equals the measured average A-weighted Noise Level (Leq) of the background with the Suspect Source in operation. Basically, Ls equals L2 minus L1 as shown in log notation below which is the basis for decibel calculations.

$$L_s = 10 \log_{10} \left(10^{\frac{L_2}{10}} - 10^{\frac{L_1}{10}} \right)$$

- E. Report - After completion of the background noise level measurements before and after the operation of the Suspect Source, the report of the Zoning Officer (or the independent professional, if engaged by the owner/operator of the Suspect Source) shall include:
1. The instrument manufacturer, model, type, serial number, and laboratory re-certification date of the sound level meter and the field calibrator.
 2. The level of the field calibration after making any adjustment of the sound level meter.
 3. The location of the noise level measurements, by latitude and longitude or by other descriptive terms that would allow someone unfamiliar with the complaint to locate, unambiguously, the measurement point on the ground, or on a map.
 4. The location of the Suspect Source by latitude and longitude or by other descriptive terms that would allow someone unfamiliar with the complaint to locate, unambiguously, the measurement point on the ground, or on a map.
 5. A description of the Suspect Source in operation, sufficient to allow someone to recreate the conditions of the test.
 6. The weather conditions at the time of measurement, including temperature, relative humidity, wind speed and direction, cloud cover, and an impression of the temperature gradient.
 7. The time at which noise level measurements were started and stopped.
 8. The time at which the operation of the Suspect Source was started and stopped, and when measurements were started and stopped.
 9. For manual measurements:
 - a. a table of lines and sound levels as reported on the meter
 - b. the calculated A-weighted Noise Level for each set of measurements
 10. For automatic measurements:
 - a. a notation of the time the instrument was started and the time stopped
 - b. the reported A-weighted Noise Level

- c. if the instrument can report each data point, an electronic form of the data, including each measurement time and level, and a description of the data format shall be retained as a supplement to the report
- d. a calibration mark using the field calibrator

11. A list of witnesses or other persons present during the measurements.

12. Any additional comments from the complainant, witnesses or the operator/owner of the suspect equipment or sources.

F. Studies for Proposed Use - Applicants for a specific proposed use shall be required to demonstrate that the proposed use will not violate the standards in this §701.6 by providing reasonable documentary evidence, which may include:

1. Engineering studies which estimate the environmental noise levels from the proposed equipment operations and the impact of mitigation measures applied to the equipment and/or site; and/or
2. Environmental noise measurements from similar operations and sites (same number and types of equipment, comparable topography and prevailing weather conditions).

Given the inherent vagaries of acoustic predictions and the variability of acoustic measurements, the Board of Supervisors may apply conditions which are more conservative than would be indicated by the studies. In any case, the acceptance of proposed control or mitigation measures does not relieve the applicant from complying with the standards provided in this chapter and/or a conditional use approval.

G. Exceptions - The standards in this §701.6 do not apply to:

1. Radiated noise levels for vehicles or other operations subject to state or federal preemption; however, the operators of violating sources may offer modifications to radiated noise levels of equipment as a curative means.
2. The operation of lawn mowers, leaf blowers, string trimmers, chain saws, and other small yard maintenance equipment between 8 AM and 6 PM local time.
3. Emergency equipment and signals.
4. Emergency operations of any kind, including, but not limited to, road repairs, utility repairs, response to accidents, injuries, fires, flooding, or hazardous material spills.
5. Short duration activities, such as construction or repair of facilities or infrastructure.

701.7 Vibration

No vibration shall be permitted which is detectable without instruments at or beyond the property line; and no use shall generate any vibration which is capable of causing damage to buildings, structures, equipment alignment, or structural soundness. This requirement shall not apply to occasional blasting conducted in accord with applicable regulations that may be necessary during construction of streets, structure and utilities.

701.8 Lighting and Glare

Lighting shall be controlled in both height and intensity to maintain community character; and lighting design should be an inherent part of the project design. The standards of the Illuminating Engineering Society shall be used as a guideline for the said design. The applicant shall provide the specifications of the proposed lighting and its arrangement on the site; and all required lighting shall be considered improvements for the purpose of regulation by the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

- A. All outdoor lighting shall be aimed, located, designed, fitted and maintained so as not to present a hazard to drivers or pedestrians by impairing their ability to safely traverse and so as not to create a nuisance by projecting or reflecting objectionable light onto a neighboring use or property.
- B. All outdoor lighting fixtures shall be fully shielded in such a manner that no light is emitted above a horizontal plane passing through the lowest point of the light emitting element, so that direct light emitted above the horizontal plane is eliminated.
- C. Floodlights and spotlights shall be so installed or aimed that they do not project their output into the windows of neighboring residences, adjacent uses, skyward or onto a public roadway. Floodlights or spotlights must be aimed no higher than 45 degrees above straight down (half-way between straight down and straight to the side) when the source is visible from any off-site residential property or public roadway. The use of searchlights or laser source lights for advertising or entertainment purposes is prohibited.
- D. All illumination for advertising signs, buildings and/or surrounding landscapes for decorative, advertising or esthetic purposes is prohibited between 11:00 p.m. and sunrise, except that such lighting situated on the premises of a commercial establishment may remain illuminated while the establishment is actually open for business, and until one hour after closing.
- E. Externally illuminated signs and billboards shall use only fixtures mounted at the top of the sign and aimed downward shall light . Such fixtures shall be automatically extinguished between the hours of 11:00 p.m. and dawn except as specifically approved by appropriate officers or agents of the Township.
- F. The use of white strobe lighting, flashing, flickering or pulsating for tall structures such as smokestacks, chimneys and radio/communications/television towers is prohibited during nighttime hours, except as may be required by the federal Aviation Administration or other governmental agency.
- G. Exemptions
 - 1. Emergency lighting, used by police, firefighting, or medical personnel, or at their direction, is exempt from all requirements of this code for as long as the emergency exists.

Temporary lighting installations, which include but not limited to, seasonal or holiday displays, carnivals, community fairs, traveling circuses may be employed on a temporary basis not to exceed thirty (30) days in duration.

701.9 Smoke

No emission of smoke shall be permitted from any chimney or otherwise except in full compliance with PA Department of Environmental Protection requirements.

701.10 Odors

No emission shall be permitted of odorous gases or other odorous matter except in full compliance with PA Department of Environmental Protection requirements. Because the Township is a rural/agricultural area with many farms, the spreading of manure shall not be considered an offensive odor and shall be exempt from this §701.10.

701.11 Other Forms of Air Pollution

No emission of fly ash, dust, fumes, vapors, gases and other forms of air pollution shall be permitted except in full compliance with PA Department of Environmental Protection requirements..

701.12 Liquid and Solid Wastes

Except as otherwise provided herein, no operation shall discharge wastes of any kind into a surface water or a groundwater source. All methods of waste disposal shall be approved by the Pennsylvania Department of

Environmental Protection. Such evidence of approval shall be provided to the Township. The owner of any parcel governed by this ordinance may be required at the discretion of the Township to monitor the ground water and surface water in the vicinity of his premises. Water testing shall be conducted at an interval deemed appropriate by the governing body on any stream located on the premises or any stream within five hundred (500) feet of any area used for storage of liquid or solid wastes. In addition, the well located on the premises shall also be sampled at an interval to be deemed appropriate by the governing body. The sample shall be collected and analyzed by a certified water analysis laboratory for hydrocarbons or other parameters deemed appropriate by the governing body and results shall be provided to the Township. If samples exceed the limits established by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, remedial action shall be taken in accordance with this Ordinance.

701.13 Storm Water Management and Soil Erosion Control

A storm water management plan and soil erosion control plan shall be required for review and approval. Said plan shall be prepared and implemented pursuant to the standards contained in the Township Subdivision Ordinance or other applicable Township regulations and County Conservation District standards, and shall be based on generally accepted engineering principles appropriate for the proposed use.

The protection of the quality of ground water and surface water shall be an integral part of all proposed storm water management practices; and all storm water management plans shall include an element specifically addressing water quality. The plan shall provide for the minimization of the discharge of "first flush" sediments off the project site or directly to infiltration structures. Containment of "first flush" sediments shall be accomplished by accepted and proven engineering design and practice, including but not limited to the use of grass buffer/filter strips, grass swales, detention basins, sediment traps, and special inlet devices.

In any area of the Township where a storm water management plan has been prepared and adopted in accord with the Pennsylvania Storm Water Management Act, the provisions of any applicable storm water control ordinance shall apply.

701.14 Security

In cases where deemed necessary by the Township (detention facilities and drug treatment centers, for example), the applicant shall provide a plan addressing security needs to protect the health and safety of the public as well as the occupants of the proposed facility. Such plan shall include a description of the specific services to be offered, types of patients and/or residents, to be served, and the staff to be employed for this purpose. The plan shall identify the forms of security normally required with care of the type to be offered and detail the specific measures to be taken in the construction, development and operation of the facility so as to provide appropriate security. The plan shall, at a minimum, reasonably restrict unauthorized entry and/or exit to and from the property and provide for effective separation from adjoining residences by means of fencing, signs or a combination thereof. The plan shall also address measures to ensure that lighting and noise is controlled, particularly with respect to loudspeakers or other amplification devices and floodlights.

701.15 Water Supply

All uses shall be provided with an adequate and safe water supply, as demonstrated by evidence to be provided by the applicant, documenting that the siting, density, and design of all proposed residential, commercial, industrial and other developments or uses will assure the availability of reliable, safe and adequate water supplies to support the proposed land use(s) within the capacity of available water resources.

701.16 Sewage Disposal

Sewage disposal shall be provided by a system meeting the needs of the proposed use and the requirements of the Township and the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection. Discharge to such system shall be limited to normal, domestic and human bodily wastes unless the treatment system has been specifically designed to handle other wastes or the wastes are pre-treated in accord with Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection or local sewer authority requirements. No discharge of wastes, by-products or materials in any way associated with a production process, health care or veterinary facility medical wastes, funeral home wastes, or other commercial wastes

shall be permitted to any subsurface, land application or other soil based sewage disposal system. Any sewage treatment plant facilities shall be a minimum of one hundred (100) feet from any public or private road right-of-way or property line.

701.17 Other Regulations

The Zoning Officer, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors or the Zoning Hearing Board, as the case may be, may require documentation from the Applicant demonstrating that the project complies with all other applicable local, state and federal regulations, and said proposal has obtained all required permits, certifications and authorizations, including but not limited to the PA Department of Transportation, the PA Department of Environmental Protection, the PA Department of Labor and Industry, the Federal Emergency Management Agency and the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency.

701.18 Travel Routes; Access

- A. Travel Routes - The Applicant shall provide a map showing the public roads proposed to be used to travel to and from the facility and provide an evaluation of the condition of any Township road which will be used and the potential damage which may occur from such use.
- B. Access - In cases where a lot has access to a state and Township road, access to the lot shall be from the state road.

701.19 Additional Standards for Industry

The additional standards in this §701.22 shall apply in all Districts to *industry* as defined in Article III.

A. Buffer

1. An undisturbed area of not less than fifty (50) feet in width shall be maintained along all property lines and road rights-of-way to provide a buffer and shall not be used for parking, storage or any other purpose except landscaping and, in the case of the public road frontage, direct crossing of access roads. In determining the type and extent of the buffer required, the Township shall take into consideration the design of the project structure(s) and site, topographic features which may provide natural buffering, existing natural vegetation, and the relationship of the proposed project to adjoining areas.
2. Any required landscaped buffer may be installed in the setback area, and shall consist of trees, shrubbery and other vegetation and shall be a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet wide.
3. Design details of buffers shall be included on the site plan, and buffers shall be considered improvements for the purposes of guaranteeing installation in accord with the requirements for land developments in the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
4. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant and/or operator to maintain all buffers in good condition, free of rubbish, and replace any dying or dead plants or deteriorating landscape material.

- B. Informational Requirements - The applicant shall provide the information required by this §701.22 and all other necessary information to enable the Township to assess the environmental, community and other public health, safety and welfare effects of the proposed operation. The findings of the Township based on this information shall serve as a basis for the establishment of conditions of approval in accord with §1208.4 of this Ordinance and §603(c)(2) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code. The Applicant shall provide the following:

1. Application Information - The information required by this §701.22, §1202.3,C, and all other necessary information to enable the Township to assess compliance with this Ordinance.

2. Conditional Uses and Special Exceptions - In the case of conditional uses and special exceptions the Township may require the applicant to submit details about ground and surface water protection (see §701.12) and an Environmental Impact Statement (see §703).
 3. DEP Application Information - A copy of all applications and information required by the applicable Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Rules (DEP) Rules and Regulations.
- C. Reporting Requirements - For any facility approved by the Township, the operator shall submit to the Township/Borough copies of all DEP-required or DEP-issued documents and reports associated with the operation, within fifteen (15) days of the date of the document or report.
- D. Construction Fencing - During construction of the facility, a temporary security fence not less than six (6) feet in height shall be installed around the perimeter of the site, unless 24-hour on-site supervision and security are provided.
- E. Permanent Fencing - When the industrial use provides outdoor access to hazardous material a permanent chain link fence shall be installed to secure the said hazardous material. The permanent security fencing shall not be less than eight (8) feet in height equipped with lockable gates at every access point and having openings no less than ten (10) feet wide.
- F. Emergency Access - Emergency responders shall be given means of access to the site.
- G. Signs - Warning signs shall be placed as appropriate on the fencing surrounding the site providing notice of the potential dangers and the contact information in case of an emergency.

702 Placement and Screening of Waste Containers

702.1 Screening

All trash dumpsters shall be screened on three (3) of four (4) sides (not including the side it is to be emptied from) as needed to screen the dumpster from view from public streets or dwellings on abutting lots. A solid wooden fence, brick wall, evergreen plants or structure designed to be architecturally compatible with the principal building shall be used for such screening.

702.2 Setback from Dwellings

Any solid waste container with a capacity over fifteen (15) cubic feet shall be kept a minimum of fifteen (15) feet from any property line.

702.3 Food Sales

Any use that involves the sale of ready-to-eat food for consumption outside of a building shall provide at least one (1) outdoor solid waste receptacle for customer use at a convenient location outside of the main exit door of the property. The operator of such use shall be responsible for regular emptying and maintenance of such receptacle.

702.4 Enclosed Containers

Solid waste receptacles stored outdoors shall be adequately enclosed and covered to control the attraction of rodents and insects.

703 Environmental Impact Statement

The intent of this §703 is to provide the identification of environmental and community impacts and means of mitigation of impacts of development projects in the Township. Unless this requirement is waived by the Township, the developer shall prepare and submit to the Township an environmental impact statement (EIS) for the following types of developments and uses:

1. Industrial parks
2. Light manufacturing or manufacturing or industrial uses
3. Junkyards
4. Mineral extraction
5. Mineral processing
6. Agricultural products processing
7. Solid waste facilities and staging areas
8. Warehouses and trucking terminals
9. Concentrated animal feeding operations
10. Any use involving the initial or cumulative disturbance of 87,120 or more square feet of soil surface areas
11. Any use involving the initial or cumulative construction, installation and/or placement of 43,560 square feet or more of buildings, structures or other impervious surface areas
12. Any use involving development in any flood plain area
13. All conditional uses and special exceptions

The Board of Supervisors, Planning Commission, or Zoning Hearing Board, as the case may be, may waive certain components of the EIS should such components be deemed unnecessary for certain uses.

703.1 Purpose of EIS

The purpose of this EIS is to disclose the environmental consequences of a proposed action for consideration by the Township for the determination of approval or denial of the project, and, if the project is approved, for the establishment of conditions of approval. This requirement is made in order to protect the natural environment with respect to water quality, water supply, soil erosion, pollution of all kinds, flooding and waste disposal and to preserve trees and vegetation, to protect water courses, air resources and aquifers.

703.2 Contents of EIS

An Environmental Impact Statement shall include a description of the proposed use including location relationship to other projects or proposals, with adequate data and detail for the Township to assess the environmental impact. The EIS shall also include a comprehensive description of the existing environment and the probable future effects of the proposal. The description shall focus on the elements of the environment most likely to be affected as well as potential regional effects and ecological interrelationships.

At a minimum, the EIS shall include an analysis of the items listed below regarding the impact of the proposed use and the mitigation of any such impacts; and said proposal shall comply with all other standards included in this Ordinance and other Township Ordinances:

A. Soil Types

1. U.S.D.A. Soil Types (show on map)
2. Permeability of soil on the site.
3. Rate of percolation of water through the soil for each five acres.

B. Surface Waters

1. Distance of site from nearest surface water and head waters of streams.
2. Sources of runoff water.
3. Rate of runoff from the site.
4. Destination of runoff water and method of controlling down stream effects.
5. Chemical additives to runoff water on the site.
6. Submission of an erosion and sediment control plan meeting the requirements of the PA DEP and the Luzerne County Conservation District.
7. Said information shall be set forth in a storm water management plan meeting the requirements of the

Township Subdivision Ordinance.

C. Ground Cover Including Vegetation and Animal Life

1. Extent of existing impervious ground cover on the site.
2. Extent of proposed impervious ground cover on the site.
3. Type and extent of existing vegetative cover on the site.
4. Extent of proposed vegetative cover on the site.
5. Type of animal life and effect on habitat.

D. Topographic and Geologic

1. Maximum existing elevation of site.
2. Minimum existing elevation of site.
3. Maximum proposed elevation of site.
4. Minimum proposed elevation of site.
5. Description of the topography of the site and any special topographic features, and any proposed changes in topography.
6. Surface and subsurface geology

E. Ground Water

1. Average depth to seasonal high water table.
2. Minimum depth to water table on site.
3. Maximum depth to water table on site.
4. Quality

F. Water Supply

1. The source and adequacy of water to be provided to the site.
2. The expected water requirements (g.p.d.) for the site.
3. The uses to which water will be put.

G. Sewage Disposal

1. Sewage disposal system (description and location on the site, of system).
2. Expected content of the sewage effluent (human waste, pesticides, detergents, oils, heavy metals, other chemical).
3. Expected daily volumes of sewage.
4. Affected sewage treatment plant's present capacity and authorized capacity.

H. Solid Waste

1. Estimated quantity of solid waste to be developed on the site during and after construction.
2. Method of disposal solid waste during and after construction.
3. Plans for recycling of solid waste during and after construction.

I. Air Quality

1. Expected changes in air quality due to activities at the site during and after construction.
2. Plans for control of emissions affecting air quality.

J. Noise

1. Noise levels, above existing levels, expected to be generated at the site, (source and magnitude), during and after construction.
2. Proposed method for control of additional noise on site during and after construction.

K. Land and Water Surface Use and Community Character

1. Past and present use of the site with particular attention to storage or disposal of toxic or hazardous waste.
2. Adjoining land uses and character of the area.
3. Type and concentration of existing water craft uses.

L. Critical Impact Areas - Any area, condition, or feature which is environmentally sensitive, or which if disturbed during construction would adversely affect the environment. Critical impact areas include, but are not limited to, stream corridors, streams, wetlands, slopes greater than 15%, highly acid or highly erodible soils, areas of high water table, and mature stands of native vegetation and aquifer recharge and discharge areas

M. Historic Resources - Identification of structures or sites of historic significance and probable effect of project.

N. Transportation Network - Existing network traffic volumes and capacities and need for improvements required by project. In the case of PennDOT roads a copy of the traffic study required by PennDOT shall be submitted and in the case of Township Roads, the study shall be conducted in accord with PennDOT requirements.

O. Law Enforcement - Existing law enforcement capabilities of the Township and State; and assess the impact of the proposed development on said law enforcement agencies along with actions proposed to mitigate any burdens created by the development.

P. Community Facilities and Services - Existing community facilities and services and how the proposed use will effect those facilities and services, including projected needs for additional facilities and services.

P. Additional Requirements - In addition to the above requirements the Planning Commission and/or Township Board of Supervisors or the Zoning Hearing Board may require such other information as may be reasonably necessary for the Township to evaluate the proposed use for its effect on the community.

703.3 Additional Considerations

The following shall also be addressed:

- A. A description of alternatives to the proposed use.
- B. A statement of any adverse impacts which cannot be avoided.
- C. Environmental protection measures, procedures and schedules to minimize damage to critical impact areas during and after construction.
- D. A list of all licenses, permits and other approvals required by municipal, county or state law and the status of each.
- E. A listing of steps proposed to minimize environmental damage to the site and region during and after construction.

703.4 Qualifications

The EIS shall be prepared by a professional architect, landscape architect, planner, engineer or other qualified individual whose qualifications have been previously approved by the Board of Supervisors or the Zoning Hearing Board as the case may be..

703.5 Procedures for Evaluating the Environmental Impact Statement Shall be as Follows

- A. Upon receipt of the application the Township shall forward the EIS to the Township Engineer and any other Agency or firm which the Township may desire for consultation.
- B. The above mentioned Agencies shall review the applicant's EIS and shall report its comments to the Planning Commission and Board of Supervisors or Zoning Hearing Board.
- C. The Planning Commission and/or Board of Supervisors or Zoning Hearing Board may require the opinion of experts in their review of the EIS.
- D. Fees for the costs of such consultation as described in §§A and §§C above shall be paid by the applicant.
- E. Copies of the EIS shall be on file and available for inspection in the Township office.
- F. The Planning Commission shall evaluate the proposed project and the EIS and recommend action on same to the Board of Supervisors or Zoning Hearing Board.

704 Special Conservation Standards

All uses permitted by this Ordinance shall be subject to the following special conservation performance standards which shall apply to any lands that are characterized as steep slopes, wetlands or flood plains. The procedures and standards are as follows:

704.1 Steep Slope Areas

Steep slopes shall be defined as slopes in excess of twenty-five percent (25%) grade as determined by the Zoning Officer, from United States Geological Survey topographic maps or U.S.D.A. Soil Conservation Service maps. In cases where the slope cannot be specifically determined by said means, the Zoning Officer may require the applicant to provide certification from a Professional Engineer or Registered Land Surveyor of the slope in question. Slope shall be measured at the points where any earth will be disturbed or where structures or other improvements are proposed. Any use or development of such steep slope areas shall be considered a conditional use, and in reviewing applications for use of sites partially or wholly included within an area identified as steep-sloped, the Board of Supervisors and Planning Commission shall be satisfied that the following performance standards have been or will be met:

- A. An accurate map prepared by a Registered Surveyor in the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has been submitted showing property boundaries, building and drive locations, contours at two (2) foot intervals and any areas to be graded. The proposed location of other factors shall also be shown including streams, wetlands, areas subject to landslides and extent of vegetative cover.
- B. A grading and drainage plan has been prepared showing existing and proposed ground surfaces, plans for drainage devices, plans for walls or cribbing, etc., map of the drainage area affected, computation of the amount of runoff expected, an erosion control plan and schedule for completion of work.
- C. Impervious surfaces are kept to a minimum.
- D. No finished grade where fill is used shall exceed a fifty (50) percent slope.

- E. Where fill is used to later support structures, a minimum compaction of ninety (90) percent of maximum density shall be achieved.
- F. No more than seven thousand (7,000) square feet of area may be totally cleared for building purposes including house, garage, accessory structures, driveway or other impervious areas.
- G. At least fifty (50) percent of the area to be used for any building or construction purposes shall be less than fifteen (15) percent slope.
- H. Soils characterized by the Soil Conservation Service as highly susceptible to erosion shall be avoided.
- I. Roads and utilities shall be installed along existing contours to the greatest extent possible.
- J. Any steep slope areas also characterized by seasonal high water tables shall be avoided.
- K. Natural vegetation shall be preserved to as great a degree as possible.
- L. In cases where structures are proposed, the applicant shall submit plans to the Zoning Officer detailing how the limitations of slope will be mitigated by the design of the structure(s).

704.2 Wetlands

If the Township determines that wetlands may be present or may be impacted by the proposed development, the Township may require wetlands, as defined and regulated by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, to be delineated on any application proposing a new use or expanded use of land. The applicant shall be responsible for said delineation and shall warrant that said wetlands have been properly delineated. If no wetlands are present, the applicant shall provide a certified statement to that effect. No development shall be undertaken by the applicant except in accord with all State and Federal wetland regulations; and the applicant shall provide to the Township evidence of such compliance. No zoning approval granted by the Township shall in any manner be construed to be an approval of compliance by the applicant with any State or Federal wetland regulations; and the Township shall have no liability or responsibility to the applicant or any other person for compliance with said regulations.

704.3 Buffer for Water Bodies

See Article XI, Floodplain Development Standards.

705 Earth - Bedrock Disturbance

705.1 Intent

The intent of this §705 is to regulate earth disturbance, minimize storm water runoff and protect soil resources and water quality. This §705 shall not apply to agricultural uses or forestry enterprises with an approved soil erosion and sedimentation control plan meeting the requirements of the County Conservation District and PA DEP.

705.2 Permit

Any activity, except in cases where zoning or subdivision and land development approval has been otherwise granted, which will result in the earth disturbance of more than twenty thousand (20,000) square feet of land area shall require a zoning permit.

705.3 Plan

The Applicant shall include with the application for a zoning permit a plan setting forth the details of the earth disturbance and including any additional information deemed necessary by the Township to determine compliance.

705.4 Soil Erosion and Sedimentation and Storm Water Control

Any earth disturbance shall comply with §701.13 of this Ordinance and no earth disturbance or clear cutting shall be permitted within twenty-five (25) feet of any water body or stream.

705.5 Drainage

Any excavations for the removal of top soil or other earth products must be adequately drained to prevent the formation of pools of water and shall not create drainage problems for adjacent properties or public streets.

705.6 Excavation

Unless specifically permitted, open excavations shall not be maintained, except those excavations made for the erection of a building or structure for which a permit has been issued.

705.7 Storage Pits

Excavation materials shall not be stored in piles on a property for more than one (1) year before being redistributed and graded on the property or removed from the property.

705.8 Dust

Dust problems shall be minimized during the excavation, storage, removal, and hauling of excavated materials.

705.9 Bedrock Disturbance - Aquifer Protection

In cases where any earth disturbance will result in the excavation of bedrock, the Township may require the applicant to submit a report from a qualified engineer or geologist detailing the geologic structure of the area proposed to be disturbed and identifying the probable impacts on groundwater supply and quality and how such impacts will be mitigated. (See §701.12.)

705.10 Revegetation/Reforestation

The plan shall include provisions for the revegetation, stabilization, and/or reforestation of any disturbed areas.

706 Property Line Buffer Areas

It is the intent of this section to preserve the rural character of the Township by requiring the conservation of trees and other vegetation, especially during the land development process, and by requiring property line buffers. This effort will also minimize the detrimental effects of soil erosion and sedimentation and storm water run-off. The Township's agricultural and other open land are vital to the rural character of the Township, which is the keystone of the local economy, and the preservation of that character will protect and promote the public welfare. This section is not intended to prescribe specific cutting practices; or to prevent or hinder any landowner from realizing financial return from the sale of trees; or to prevent or hinder commercial tree harvesters from operating in the Township. (Note: This §706 shall not apply to agricultural uses and lands owned by the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania or the Pennsylvania Game Commission.)

706.1 Natural Vegetation

In order to minimize soil erosion and storm water run-off, and to preserve the rural character of the Township, natural vegetation shall be maintained to the greatest extent possible.

- A. Clearing of vegetation shall be limited to those areas of the site needed for proposed and required improvements.
- B. Any part of a site where existing vegetation has been disturbed and which is not used for buildings, structures, loading or parking spaces and aisles, sidewalks, designated storage areas or other improvements, shall be provided with an all-season ground cover and shall be landscaped.
- C. In the case conditional uses and special exceptions, additional landscaping, screening and/or buffers may be required by the Township where the same are determined by the Township as necessary to protect adjoining uses.

706.2. Buffer Areas

In addition to the requirements of §706.1, the following requirements shall apply to all parcels in all Districts:

- A. A buffer of not less than seventy-five (75) feet in width shall be maintained along all property lines and any road right-of-way. Existing vegetation in this buffer area shall not be disturbed except that trees may be harvested to the extent that the basal area of trees in the seventy-five foot buffer area shall not be reduced below fifty (50) percent of the basal area present before cutting or below sixty-five (65) square feet per acre, whichever is higher. Basal area is the area in square feet per acre occupied by tree stems at four and one-half (4.5) feet above the ground, normally measured by a calibrated prism or angle gauge. This buffer shall be maintained until such time as a development plan is approved for the parcel in accord with this Zoning Ordinance.

- B. Clearing of vegetation and landscaping for a development project shall be in accord with an overall plan to be submitted with the zoning and land development plan application. Such clearing shall not be initiated until the application is approved by the Township. For the purposes of installation, landscaping shall be considered an improvement in accord with the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. The clearing and landscaping plan shall show the type and extent of existing vegetation, the area proposed for clearing and proposed landscaping.

ARTICLE VIII
STANDARDS FOR SPECIFIC USES

801 Adult Businesses

801.1 Findings

In adopting these standards which apply to adult businesses, the Township Board of Supervisors has made the following findings in regard to the secondary effects on the health, safety and welfare of the citizens of The Township. The findings are based on evidence concerning the adverse secondary effects of adult uses on the community presented in hearings and in reports made available to the Board of Supervisors, and on findings incorporated in the cases of City of Renton v. Playtime Theaters, Inc., 475 U.S. 41 (1986), Young v. American Mini Theaters, 427 U.S. 50 (1976), and Northend Cinema, Inc., v. Seattle, 585 P. 2d 1153 (Wash. 1978), and on studies in other communities including, but not limited to, Phoenix, Arizona; Minneapolis, Minnesota; Saint Paul, Minnesota; Manatee County, Florida; Houston, Texas; Indianapolis, Indiana; Amarillo, Texas; Los Angeles, California; Austin Texas; Seattle, Washington; Oklahoma City, Oklahoma; Beaumont, Texas; and New York City, New York; and also on findings found in the *Report of the Attorney General's Working Group on the Regulation of Sexually Oriented Businesses*, June 6, 1989, State of Minnesota.

- A. The concern over sexually transmitted diseases is a legitimate health concern of The Township which demands reasonable regulation of adult businesses and adult uses in order to protect the health and well-being of the citizens.
- B. Certain employees of sexually oriented business regulated by this Ordinance as adult theaters and cabarets engage in higher incidents of certain types of sexually oriented behavior at these businesses than employees of other establishments.
- C. Sexual acts, including masturbation, oral and anal sex, occur at sexually oriented businesses, especially those which provide private or semi-private booths or cubicles for viewing films, videos, or live sex shows, as regulated by this Ordinance as adult book stores, adult novelty shops, adult video stores, adult motion picture theaters, or adult arcades.
- D. Offering and providing such space, encourages such activities, which create unhealthy conditions.
- E. Persons frequent certain adult theaters, adult arcades, and other sexually oriented businesses for the purpose of engaging in sex within the premises of such sexually oriented businesses.
- F. At least fifty (50) communicable diseases may be spread by activities occurring in sexually oriented businesses, including, but not limited to, syphilis, gonorrhea, human immunodeficiency virus infection (AIDS), genital herpes, hepatitis B, non B amebiasis, salmonella infections and shigella infections; and, the incidence of many of these diseases is on the increase.
- G. Sanitary conditions in some sexually oriented businesses are unhealthy, in part, because the activities conducted there are unhealthy, and, in part, because of the unregulated nature of the activities and the failure of the owners and the operators of the facilities to self-regulate those activities and maintain those facilities.
- H. Numerous studies and reports have determined that semen is found in the areas of sexually oriented businesses where persons view "adult" oriented films.
- I. Classifying adult businesses as conditional uses is a reasonable means of accountability to ensure that operators of adult businesses comply with reasonable regulations and conditions, and to ensure that operators do not knowingly allow their establishments to be used as places of illegal sexual activity or solicitation.

- J. There is convincing documented evidence that adult businesses, because of their very nature, have a deleterious effect on both the existing businesses around them and the surrounding residential areas adjacent to them, causing increased crime, the downgrading of property values, and the decline of the overall character of the community. A number of municipal studies, including the 1986 Austin, Texas study, have demonstrated this.
- K. It is generally recognized that adult businesses, due to their nature, have serious objectionable operational characteristics, particularly when they are located in close proximity to each other, thereby contributing to neighborhood blight and downgrading the quality of life in the adjacent area. A number of municipal studies, including the 1986 Austin, Texas study, have demonstrated this.
- L. The Township desires to minimize and control these adverse secondary effects and thereby protect the health, safety and welfare of the citizenry, protect the citizens from increased crime; preserve the quality of life, preserve property values and the character of the surrounding community.

801.2 Intent

It is the intent of this §801 to:

- A. Regulate adult business in order to promote the public health, safety and welfare by minimizing the secondary effects on the community which are associated with such businesses, and which include difficulties for law enforcement, trash disposal, deleterious effects on business and residential property values, increased crime (particularly the corruption of morals of minors and prostitution), and drive residents and businesses to move elsewhere.
- B. Designate a zoning district where adult businesses are permitted, and establish reasonable, content neutral standards applicable to such uses.
- C. Have neither the purpose nor effect of imposing a limitation or restriction on the content of any communicative materials including sexually oriented or adult materials.
- D. Not totally restrict or deny access by adults to sexually oriented materials or adult materials protected by the First Amendment of the Bill of Rights of the U.S. Constitution.
- E. Not deny access by the distributors and exhibitors of sexually oriented entertainment to their intended market.
- F. Not condone or legitimize the distribution of obscene material, or to encourage any violation of the PA Crime Code or PA Obscenity Code.

801.3 Conditional Use

Adult businesses are classified as conditional uses in the C-3 District which provides a suitable area for the development of such uses away from areas designated for residential development.

801.4 Standards

In addition to the other applicable general standards and the conditional use criteria contained in this Ordinance, the following standards shall apply to adult businesses:

- A. Setback - Adult businesses shall not be located less than:
 - 1. One hundred and fifty (150) feet from any public road right-of-way unless the standards in §§3 and §§ 4 of this §801.4,A require larger setbacks;
 - 2. One hundred and fifty (150) feet from any property line unless the standards in §§3 and §§ 4 of this §801.4,A require larger setbacks;

3. Five hundred and fifty (500) feet from any:
 - a. residence
 - b. group care facility
 - c. commercial enterprises catering primarily to persons under eighteen (18) years of age
 - d. public or semi-public building or use
 - e. public park or public recreation facility
 - f. health facility
 - g. any establishment that sells alcoholic beverages; and,
 4. One thousand (1,000) feet from any:
 - a. church or synagogue
 - b. public or private school
- B. Similar Businesses - Adult businesses shall not be located within five hundred (500) lineal feet of any existing adult business.
- C. Measurement - The setback distances established in this §801 shall be as measured from the nearest edge of the building used for the subject use, measured in a straight line (without regard to intervening structures or objects) to the nearest lot line of the premises of a use from which the required setback applies.
- D. Enlargement - An existing, lawful adult business may be expanded as a conditional use once in total floor area beyond the floor area that lawfully existed in such use at the time of adoption of this provision of the Zoning Ordinance, but only in accord with Article IX of this Ordinance.
- E. Limit of One (1) Use - It shall be a violation of this Ordinance for any person to cause or permit: the operation, establishment, or maintenance of more than one (1) adult business in the same building, structure or portion thereof, or an increase of floor area of any adult business in any building, structure, or portion thereof that contains another adult business.
- F. Nonconformity - Any adult business lawfully operating on the date of enactment of this Ordinance that is in violation of any of the provisions of this §801 shall be deemed a nonconforming use. Such nonconforming uses shall not be increased, enlarged, altered or extended, except: as permitted in Subsection "E" above. The use may be changed to a conforming use. However, under no circumstances shall a non-conforming use as defined and regulated by this Ordinance be changed to any type of adult business.
- G. Location of New Neighboring Uses -An adult business lawfully operating as a conforming use shall not be rendered a nonconforming use if, subsequent to the grant of a conditional use permit, a use from which an adult business is required to provide a setback under Subsection "A" above is developed within the required setback distance. Any additions or expansions of the use shall comply with Subsection "A" above.
- H. Alcohol - No adult business shall be operated in combination with the sale and/or consumption of alcoholic beverages on the premises.
- I. Visibility and Signs: - No sexually explicit material, signs, display, silhouette or word shall be visible at any time from outside of the building. Exterior signs shall comply with the provisions of §505 of this Ordinance; however, business identification signs shall be limited to a maximum of twenty (20) square feet and signs attached to the building facade shall be limited to a maximum total of ten (10) square feet. Content of such signs shall be limited to only the text of the name of the business and the hours of operation.
- J. Exemption for Modeling Class: It is a defense to prosecution under this §801 that a person appearing in a state of nudity did so in a modeling class operated:

1. By a proprietary school, licensed by the State, or an academically accredited college or university;
2. By a private college or university which maintains and operates educational programs in which credits are transferable to a college, junior college or university supported entirely or partly by taxation;
3. In a structure -
 - a. which has no sign visible from the exterior of the structure and no other advertising that indicates a nude person is available for viewing; and
 - b. where, in order to participate in a class, a student must enroll at least three (3) days in advance of the class; and
 - c. where no more than one (1) nude model is on the premises at any one time; or
4. By an organization which qualifies under §501(c)(3) of the U.S. Internal Revenue Code as a non-profit organization or foundation.

802 Reserved

803 Agricultural Uses -- Crop Production and Livestock Operations

In addition to the other applicable standards of this Zoning Ordinance, agricultural uses shall be subject to the following requirements:

803.1 Crop Production

Crop production shall be permitted in any district on any size of parcel of land.

803.2 Livestock Operations

Livestock operations shall be permitted only in those districts as designated on the schedule of uses.

803.3 State Protected Agricultural Operations

Nothing in this Zoning Ordinance is intended to preclude the rights and protections of bona fide agricultural operations afforded by the Pennsylvania Right To Farm Law, as amended; the Pennsylvania Agricultural Securities Area Law, as amended; and other applicable state statutes. Such rights and protections, in terms of limiting the application of the standards in this Zoning Law, shall be afforded to such uses of land which meet the minimum definition of agricultural use as established by the applicable state statute.

803.4 Manure Odors

Because the Township is a rural/agricultural area with many farms, the spreading of manure shall not be considered an offensive odor and shall be exempt from §701.10.

803.5 Setbacks

Any barn or other indoor or outdoor area used for concentrated confinement of animals or manure storage shall not be less than one hundred (100) feet from any property line and seventy-five (75) feet from any road right-of-way. The setbacks shall not apply where the affected adjoining or neighboring property owner provides a written, notarized letter stating the acceptance of a lesser, specified setback.

804 Airports And Heliports

The standards in this §804, in addition to other applicable standards in this Zoning Ordinance, shall apply to all proposed new and expansions of airports and heliports as defined and regulated by this Ordinance.

804.1 Conditional Use

The existence of airport hazard zones limits the uses of surrounding landowners. No airport shall be permitted to make any change which would effect the location of airport surface zones, approach zones, or hazard zones, and no new airport shall be developed unless conditional use approval has been granted. In addition to the requirements of §1208 of this Zoning Ordinance, the following procedures and criteria shall apply to any airport conditional use application. The following shall constitute changes at an airport requiring conditional use approval prior to the change:

- A. Any extension of a runway's length or location;
- B. Any change in the height of a runway;
- C. The paving of any previously unpaved portions of a runway, if such paving results in any change in airport rating category under 67 Pa. Code §471.5 as amended, effecting or altering the location or extent of any airport hazard zone;
- D. Any change of runway direction or alignment;
- E. Any change in the status of taxiways or holding areas effecting the location areas of airport hazard zones;
- F. Any change in airport rating category under 67 Pa. Code §471.5 as amended, effecting or altering the location or extent of any airport hazard zone.
- G. Any other physical, legal or rating change, or change in methods of operation, flight paths or change in instrumentation or technology resulting in a change in the location or extent of any airport hazard zone.

804.2 Application Contents

The application for conditional use shall contain the following documents and information:

- A. A full narrative description of the airport and any changes proposed.
- B. Plans and maps prepared by a registered professional engineer showing the airport and any changes proposed to the airport.
- C. Plans and maps prepared by a registered professional engineer showing existing and proposed locations of the airport hazard zones.
- D. Copies of all applications, correspondence, documents, maps or plans submitted to FAA and the Bureau of Aviation relating to the proposed change or construction, rating change, or other rating, legal or physical change.
- E. A plan showing of how the lands or air rights negatively affected shall be acquired.
- F. A list of the names and addresses of all landowners negatively affected by the proposed airport or change within a height of seventy-five (75) feet from the surface of said lands by the change in airport hazard zones.
- G. A list of the names and addresses of all landowners adjoining lands owned or leased by the airport owner.

804.3 Engineering Review

The Township Engineer shall review the application and report whether the application to the Planning Commission complies with all applicable ordinances, laws and regulations relating to airport hazard zones. The Township Engineer shall also report how the proposed airport or change will affect neighboring landowners and landowners in airport hazard zones. The Township Engineer shall also review and report on expected obstructions to aircraft resulting from the airport or change, and upon the adequacy, feasibility and practicality of the applicant's plan to acquire the necessary air rights.

804.4 Costs

Any airport or change to an airport resulting in a change of airport hazard zones shall be considered a land development, and in accord with §503(1) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code the applicant shall be responsible for paying all reasonable and necessary charges of the Township's professional consultants or engineer relating to application review and report under the terms of the Township Subdivision and Land Development

Ordinance.

804.5 Notice to FAA, the Bureau of Aviation, and the County

The Zoning Officer shall send a copy of the completed application to the Bureau of Aviation, FAA and the County Planning Department by certified mail, at least fourteen (14) days before the date of the hearing.

804.5 Criteria to Review

In granting or denying a conditional use, the Supervisors shall consider:

- A. The effect upon reasonable use of properties affected by the proposal.
- B. How the applicant plans to acquire any necessary air rights.
- C. The character of the flying operations expected to be conducted at the airport;
- D. The nature of the terrain within the airport hazard zone area;
- E. The character of the community which is affected by the proposal.
- F. The effect upon roads, development, transportation routes, and other aspects of the Township's Comprehensive Plan;
- G. The provision of hazard lighting and marking;
- H. The importance of aircraft safety.

804.7 Runway and Landing Pad Setbacks

The centerline and edges of any runway and/or helicopter landing pad shall be a minimum of two hundred and fifty (250) feet from any property line.

805 Amusement Parks

Amusement parks are classified as conditional uses in certain districts and in addition to all other applicable standards of this Ordinance, amusement parks shall be subject to the following standards.

805.1 Parcel Size

A minimum parcel of five (5) acres shall be required.

805.2 Fencing

A fence not less than six (6) feet in height and of such design to restrict access shall completely surround the amusement park; and said fence shall not be placed less than ten (10) feet from any property line or public road right-of-way.

805.3 Structure Height

No ride, structure or other amusement attraction shall be located closer to any setback line than the height of said ride, structure or amusement.

805.4 Hours of Operation

Hours of operation shall be limited to the period between 9:00 a.m. and 11:00 p.m.

806 Animals, Keeping of

806.1 Kennels and Pounds

Kennels and pounds (herein referred to as *kennels*) are considered conditional uses in certain districts and shall be subject to §1208 of this Ordinance and the following conditions:

- A. Parcel Size - A minimum parcel of ten (10) acres shall be required.
- B. Setbacks - Any structure used for the keeping of dogs shall meet the setbacks on Table 806.
- C. Parking - Adequate off-street parking shall be provided pursuant to this Ordinance with one space for each non-resident employee and one (1) space per four (4) dogs kept on the premises.
- D. Noise Barrier - A noise barrier consisting of a solid fence not less than six (6) feet in height or a dense vegetative planting of not less than six (6) feet in height shall be provided at a distance not to exceed fifteen (15) feet and fully encircling all kennel areas not enclosed in a building.
- E. Hours Outdoors - All animals shall be restricted from using kennel areas not fully enclosed in a building from 8:00 P.M. to 8:00 A.M.
- F. Nuisances - All animal and other wastes shall be stored in an area meeting the setbacks in §§B of this §806.1 and shall be disposed of properly in accord with a plan submitted by the applicant for approval by the Township. The kennel shall not create any nuisance due to odor, noise, dust or other factor on any neighboring property.

TABLE 806					
LOT SIZE AND SETBACKS FOR KENNELS AND STABLES 2 acres of fenced area per horse					
Type of Use	Minimum Lot Size (acres)	Land Requirements per Horse (acre)	Property Line Setback (ft)	Road** Setback (ft)	Existing Building*** Setback (ft)
Private Stables	not applicable	1*	100	75	100
Commercial Stables	25	1	100	75	100
Kennels and Pounds	10	not applicable	125	100	200
*In addition to the minimum lot size required for the principal use. **Applies to any public or private road right-of-way. ***Applies to any existing principal residential or commercial building not located on the project premises.					

806.2 Stables, Private

Private stables are permitted as an accessory use to a single-family residence in accord with the Schedule of Uses and the following conditions:

- A. Number of Horses - The number of horses permitted shall not exceed one (1) horse per every one (1) acre of land. The minimum lot size required for the principal use shall not be counted as any area available for horses
- B. Parking - Adequate off-street parking shall be provided pursuant to this Ordinance.
- C. Setbacks - Any stable building or corral or other indoor or outdoor area used for feeding of animals, concentrated confinement of animals or manure storage shall meet the setbacks on Table 806. These setbacks shall not apply where the affected adjoining or neighboring property owner provides a written, notarized letter stating the acceptance of a lesser, specified setback.
- D. Existing Structures - On parcels meeting the minimum parcel size requirement, the use of an existing structure for housing of horses, which structure does not meet the required setbacks on Table 806-1, may be permitted as

a conditional use provided the applicant can document that no nuisances will be created due to noise, odor or other factors; and, the Township can establish adequate conditions to assure the same.

- E. Nuisances; Manure Management - The operation of the stable shall not create any nuisance due to odor, noise, dust or other factor on any neighboring property, and the applicant shall provide a plan for soil erosion and sedimentation control and manure management for approval by the Township.

806.3 Stables, Commercial and Horses for Hire

Commercial stables, including horses for hire, shall, in addition to all other applicable requirements of this Ordinance, comply with the following requirements:

- A. Parcel Size - A minimum parcel of ten (10) acres shall be required and a single-family residence for the owner or manager shall be permitted on the premises provided all other Sections of this Ordinance and other applicable standards are met.
- B. Number of Horses - No more than one (1) horse may be kept for each one (1) acre of land.
- C. Fences - All horses shall be restricted from grazing or intruding on an adjoining property by fences or other means.
- D. Parking - Adequate off-street parking shall be provided pursuant to this Ordinance with one space provided for each non-resident employee and one (1) space per two (2) horses kept on the premises
- E. Setbacks - Any stable building or corral or other indoor or outdoor area used for feeding of animals, concentrated confinement of animals or manure storage shall meet the setbacks on Table 806. These setbacks shall not apply where the affected adjoining or neighboring property owner provides a written, notarized letter stating the acceptance of a lesser, specified setback
- F. Nuisances; Manure Management - The operation of the stable shall not create any nuisance due to odor, noise, dust or other factor on any neighboring property, and the applicant shall provide a plan for soil erosion and sedimentation control and manure management for approval by the Township.
- G. Uses Permitted - The following types of uses shall be permitted as part of the horse farm operation:
1. Breeding, raising, keeping and sale of horses, and necessary buildings and structures.
 2. Training of horses, and necessary buildings and structures, including facilities for training only, which are set back a minimum of one hundred and fifty (150) feet from all neighboring and adjoining property lines and any public or private road right-of-way.
 3. Boarding of horses, and necessary buildings and structures.
 4. The hire of horses for riding or other use by persons other than the owners of the horses or the owners' guests.
 5. Sale of horses other than the horses raised or boarded on the premises.
- J. Uses Prohibited - The following types of uses shall not be permitted as part of the horse farm operation:
1. Commercial horse racing. (See definition of "private recreation facilities".)
 2. Retail or wholesale sales of any goods or merchandise except as may otherwise be permitted in accord with

this Zoning Ordinance or which are incidental and accessory to the stable use.

806.4 Zoos, Menageries, and Wild and Exotic Animals

No individual other than a registered veterinarian in the course of his professional duties, or a licensed falconer who keeps and maintains only his own birds, is permitted to maintain, keep or possess within the Township any wild or exotic animal except in an approved menagerie or zoo. Menageries and zoos shall, in addition to all other applicable requirements of this Ordinance, comply with the following requirements:

- A. A minimum parcel size of twenty-five (25) acres shall be required.
- B. All animals and animal quarters shall be kept in a clean and sanitary condition. Adequate ventilation shall be maintained.
- C. The permit holder shall use every reasonable precaution to assure that the animals are not teased, abused, mistreated, annoyed, tormented or in any manner made to suffer by any means.
- D. Animals which are enemies by nature or are temperamentally unsuited shall not be quartered together or so near each other as to cause the animals fear or to be abused, tormented or annoyed.
- E. The permit holder shall maintain the premises so as to eliminate offense odors or excessive noise.
- F. The permit holder shall not permit any condition causing disturbance of the peace and quiet of his neighbors.
- G. Animals must be maintained in quarters so constructed as to prevent their escape. The permit holder assumes full responsibility for recapturing any animal that escapes from his premises. The permit holder shall make adequate provisions and safeguards to protect the public from the animals.
- H. The operation shall conform to all applicable local, state and federal laws and regulations
- I. Any building, corral or other indoor or outdoor area used for feeding of animals, concentrated confinement of animals or animal fecal matter storage shall not be located within three hundred (300) feet of any adjoining property line and two hundred and fifty (250) feet from any public or private road right-of-way.
- J. The applicant shall provide for adequate disposal of all any waste materials generated on the premises, and a detailed plan for the same shall be included with the zoning application.

807 Reserved

808 Bulk Fuel Storage Facilities

In addition to all other applicable standards, bulk fuel storage facilities shall be subject to the specific regulations and requirements in this section and shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses. The Township shall establish, as part of the conditional use process, such other conditions such as increased setbacks and construction of dikes as necessary to protect the public health safety and welfare.

808.1 Parcel Size

Bulk fuel storage facilities shall be located on a tract of land not less than three (3) acres in area.

808.2 Setbacks

Storage tanks shall be located not less than one hundred and fifty (150) feet from any property line or any road or street right-of-way line, and not less than five hundred (500) feet from any dwelling, school, place of worship or other public or semi-public building or use. Cylinder filling rooms, pumps, compressors and truck filling stations shall be located not less than two hundred (200) feet from any property line and not less than one hundred fifty (150) feet from

any road or street right-of-way line.

808.3 Fence; Containment

The total tank storage area shall be entirely fenced with an eight (8) foot high industrial type security fence or have an equivalent protection barrier approved by the Township, and a system adequate to contain the total volume of the storage tanks should a spill occur.

808.4 Other Regulations

Bulk fuel storage facilities shall be developed in complete compliance with all applicable local, state, federal and insurance regulations and requirements.

809 Commercial Communication Devices

The following regulations shall apply to commercial communication devices (CCD) including but not limited to, cellular phone antennae, antennae for communication service regulated by the PA Public Utility Commission, and other commercial antennae and associated facilities. Such CCD and support structure and associated facilities shall be permitted only in the districts as provided in this Section 809 and the Schedule of Uses.

809.1 Purposes

- A. To accommodate the need for communication devices while regulating their location and number in the Township in recognition of the need to protect the public health, safety and welfare.
- B. To minimize the adverse visual effects of communication devices and support structures through proper design, siting and vegetative screening.
- C. To avoid potential damage to adjacent properties from communication device support structure failure and falling ice, through engineering and proper siting of support structures.
- D. To encourage the joint use of any commercial communication device support structures and to reduce the number of such structures needed in the future.

809.2 Permits; Use Regulations

A permit shall be required for every CCD and support structure installed at any location and the following use regulations shall apply:

- A. Existing Tall Structures - A CCD site with a CCD that is attached to an existing communications tower, smoke stack, water tower, or other tall structure where the height of the CCD does not exceed the height of the existing structure by more than fifteen (15) feet shall be permitted in all districts as an accessory use and conditional use approval shall not be required. Any subsequent installations above the initial fifteen-foot height increase shall be a conditional use. The applicant shall provide the following information:
 1. Evidence from a Pennsylvania registered professional engineer certifying that the proposed installation will not exceed the structural capacity of the Building or other Structure, considering wind and other loads associated with the antenna location.
 2. Detailed construction and elevation drawings indicating how the antennas will be mounted on the Structure for review by the Township for compliance with the applicable requirements.
 3. Evidence of recorded agreements and/or easements necessary to provide access to the building or structure on which the antennas are to be mounted so that installation and maintenance of the CCD and associated equipment can be accomplished.

- B. New Structures and CCD Exceeding Fifteen Feet on Existing Structures - A CCD site with a CCD that is either not mounted on an existing structure, or is more than fifteen (15) feet higher than the structure on which it is mounted shall be permitted only in all Districts except R-1 and R-2 and shall require conditional use approval in accord with this Section 809.
- C. Associated Use - All other uses ancillary to the CCD (including a business office, maintenance depot, vehicle storage, etc.) are prohibited from the CCD site, unless otherwise permitted in the zoning district in which the CCD site is located. This shall not prohibit the installation as accessory structures of equipment containers not intended for human occupancy to house only equipment necessary for the operation of the CCD.
- D. CCD as a Second Principal Use - A CCD shall be permitted on a property with an existing use subject to the following land development standards:
1. The CCD facility shall be fully automated and unattended on a daily basis, and shall be visited only for periodic maintenance.
 2. The minimum lot area, minimum setbacks and maximum height required by this Ordinance for the CCD and support structure shall apply, and the land remaining for accommodation of the existing principal use(s) on the lot shall also continue to comply with the minimum lot area, density and other requirements.
 3. The vehicular access to the equipment building shall, whenever feasible, be provided along the circulation driveways of the existing use.
 4. The applicant shall present documentation that the owner of the property has granted an easement filed of record or other legal interest for the land for the proposed facility and that vehicular access is provided to the facility.

809.3 Standards

- A. Location Requirement and Number - The applicant shall demonstrate to the satisfaction of the Township, using technological evidence, that the CCD and support structure must go where it is proposed, in order to satisfy its function in the company's grid system. The number of CCD to be installed at a site by an applicant may not exceed the current minimum necessary to ensure the adequacy of current service required by the Federal Communications Commission (FCC) license held by that applicant. The applicant shall provide information on the general location of other towers/sites planned for the region.
- B. Collocation; New Tower - If the applicant proposes to build a tower (as opposed to mounting the CCD on an existing structure), the Township may require the applicant to demonstrate that it contacted in writing the owners of tall structures within a five-mile radius of the site proposed, asked for permission to install the CCD on those structures, and was denied. This would include smoke stacks, water towers, tall buildings, CCD support structures of other cellular phone companies, other communications towers (fire, police, etc.) and other tall structures. The Township may deny the application to construct a new tower if the applicant has not made a good faith effort to mount the CCD on an existing structure thereby documenting that there exists no other support structure which can reasonably serve the needs of the owner of the proposed CCD. A good faith effort shall demonstrate that one (1) or more of the following reasons apply to a particular structure:
1. The proposed equipment would exceed the structural capacity of the existing structure and its reinforcement cannot be accomplished at a reasonable cost.
 2. The proposed equipment would cause radio frequency interference with other existing equipment for that existing structure and the interference cannot be prevented at a reasonable cost.

3. Such existing structures do not have adequate location, space, access or height to accommodate the proposed equipment or to allow it to perform its intended function.
 4. Addition of the proposed equipment would result in electromagnetic radiation from such structure exceeding applicable standards established by the federal communications commission governing human exposure to electromagnetic radiation.
 5. A commercially reasonable agreement could not be reached with the owners of such structures.
- C. CCD Height - The applicant shall demonstrate that the CCD is at the minimum height required to function satisfactorily and allow for collocation. The Township may require the tower to be designed and constructed to be *stackable* (structurally capable of being increased in height) so that additional antennae arrays can be accommodated in addition to the arrays on the original tower to facilitate future collocation.
- D. Setbacks - If a new CCD support structure is constructed (as opposed to mounting the CCD on an existing structure) or if the CCD height exceeds the height of the existing structure on which it is mounted by more than fifteen (15) feet, the minimum setbacks in this §§D shall apply.
1. Separate Parcel - If the parcel on which the CCD and support structure is a separate and distinct parcel, the distance between the base of the support structure and any adjoining property line shall not be less than the height of the CCD structure. The setback for equipment containers, other accessory structures and guy wire anchors shall be a minimum of thirty (30) feet.
 2. Lease, License or Easement - If the land on which the CCD and support structure is leased, or is used by license or easement, the setback for any part of the CCD, the support structure, equipment containers, other accessory structures, and guy wire anchors shall be a minimum of thirty (30) feet from the line of lease, license or easement. In any case, the distance between the base of the support structure and any adjoining property line (not lease, license or easement line) shall not be less than the height of the CCD structure.
- E. CCD Support Structure Safety - The applicant shall demonstrate that the proposed CCD and support structure are safe and the surrounding areas will not be negatively affected by support structure failure, falling ice or other debris, electromagnetic fields, or radio frequency interference. All support structures shall be fitted with anti-climbing devices, as approved by manufacturers. The applicant shall submit certification from a Pennsylvania registered professional engineer that a proposed CCD and support structure will be designed and constructed in accordance with the current Structural Standards for Steel Antenna Towers and Antenna Supporting Structures, published by the Electrical Industrial Association/Telecommunications Industry Association and applicable requirements of any applicable building code. Within forty-five (45) days of initial operation, the owner and/or operator of the CCD and support structure shall provide a certification from a Pennsylvania registered professional engineer that the CCD and support structure comply with all applicable regulations.
- F. Fencing - A fence shall be required around the CCD support structure and other equipment, unless the CCD is mounted on an existing structure. The fence shall be a minimum of eight (8) feet in height.
- G. Landscaping - Landscaping may be required to screen as much of the support structure as possible, the fence surrounding the support structure, and any other ground level features (such as a building), and in general buffer the CCD and support structure site from neighboring properties. The Township may permit any combination of existing vegetation, topography, walls, decorative fences or other features instead of landscaping, if the same achieves the same degree of screening as the required landscaping. If the CCD is mounted on an existing structure, and other equipment is housed inside an existing structure, landscaping shall not be required. In addition, existing vegetation on and around the site shall be preserved to the greatest extent possible.
- H. Collocation; Other Uses - In order to reduce the number of CCD support structures needed in the community in

the future, the proposed support structure shall be required to accommodate other users, including but not limited to other cellular phone companies, and local fire, police, and ambulance companies. The applicant shall provide evidence of written contact with all wireless service providers and emergency service providers who supply service within the Township for the purpose of assessing the feasibility of co-located facilities. The proposed structure, if evidenced by need as determined by the Township, shall be constructed to provide available capacity for other providers should there be a future additional need for such facilities.

- I. Licenses; Other Regulations; Insurance - The applicant must demonstrate that it has obtained the required licenses from the Federal Communications Commission, the PA Public Utility Commission and other agencies. The applicant shall also document compliance with all applicable state and federal regulations. The applicant shall submit the name, address and emergency telephone number for the operator of the CCD; and a Certificate of Insurance evidencing general liability coverage in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and property damage coverage in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence covering the CCD and support structure.
- J. Access - Access to the CCD and support structure shall be provided by means of a public street or easement to a public street. The easement shall be a minimum of twenty (20) feet in width and shall be improved to a width of at least ten (10) feet with a dust-free, all weather surface for its entire length.
- K.. Color and Lighting; FAA and PA DOT Notice - CCD support structures under two hundred (200) feet in height should be painted silver or have a galvanized finish retained, in order to reduce the visual impact. Support structures may be painted green up to the height of nearby trees. Support structures two hundred (200) feet in height or taller, those near airports, or those which are otherwise subject to Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) regulations shall comply with the said regulations. No CCD support structure may be artificially lighted except in accord with Federal Aviation Administration requirements. The applicant shall provide a copy of the response to *Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration* forms submitted to the FAA and PA DOT Bureau of Aviation, and the CCD and support structure shall comply with all FAA and PA DOT requirements.
- L. Communications Interference - The applicant shall document that the radio, television, telephone or reception of similar signals for nearby properties will not be disturbed or diminished.
- M. Historic Structures - A CCD shall not be located on a building or structure that is listed on a historic register or within five-hundred (500) feet of such a structure.
- N. Discontinued Use - Should any CCD or support structure cease to be used as a communications facility, the owner or operator or then owner of the land on which the CCD and support structure is located, shall be required to remove the same within one (1) year from the abandonment of use. Failure to do so shall authorize the Township to remove the facility and assess the cost of removal to the foregoing parties. The Township may also require a financial guarantee from the applicant for the removal of the structure and associated costs, such guarantee in an amount deemed adequate by the Township and in a form approved by the Township Solicitor.
- O. Site Plan - A full site plan shall be required for all CCD and support structure sites, showing the CCD, CCD support structure, building, fencing, buffering, access, and all other items required in the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. The site plan shall not be required if the CCD is to be mounted on an existing structure and the CCD does not exceed the height of the existing structure by more than fifteen (15) feet.
- P. Review Fees - The Applicant shall pay all professional costs incurred by the Township for review of structural, radio frequency and other technical aspects of the proposal, and shall deposit with the Township an amount deemed adequate by the Board of Supervisors to cover the anticipated costs. Should the review costs exceed the deposit, an additional assessment shall be made. If the deposit exceeds the cost, the balance shall be returned to the Applicant. No approval shall become effective until all costs have been paid by the Applicant.

810 Concentrated Animal Feeding Operations

This section is intended to provide standards for industrial-like agricultural operations with animal densities which are likely to create effects on the environment and community which exceed those effects normally associated with typical farming. It is not intended to supercede the Pennsylvania Nutrient Management Act in terms of regulation of the storage, handling or land application of animal manure or nutrients or the construction, location or operation of facilities used for the storage of animal manure or nutrients or practices otherwise regulated by the Act. The definitions and calculations in this section are intended to be consistent with the Nutrient Management Act, and all information and studies required by this section shall, at a minimum include the information required by the Act.

810.1 Use Classification

Concentrated animal feeding operations shall be considered conditional uses.

810.2 Definition and Calculations

- A. **Concentrated Animal Feeding Operation (CAFO)** - Any operation which involves the raising of livestock or poultry where the animal density exceeds, on an annualized basis, two (2) animal equivalent units per acre of crop land or land suitable for application of animal manure. Acres suitable for application of manure include owned or rented crop land, hay land or pasture land that (1) is an integral part of the operation and (2) is or will be used for the application of manure from the operation. Farmstead (a minimum deduction of 2 acres is required) and forest land do not qualify.
- B. **Animal Equivalent Unit (AEU)** - One thousand (1,000) pounds live weight of livestock or poultry, regardless of the actual number of animals. To determine the number of AEU's associated with an operation the following formula shall be used:

$$\# \text{ of AEU's} = \frac{(\# \text{ of animals}^*) (\text{animal weight in pounds}) (\# \text{ of production days per year})}{(365 \text{ days per year}) (1,000 \text{ pounds})}$$

*NOTE: average number on a typical production day

810.3 Standards

The following standards shall be applied to all CAFO's and no conditional use approval shall be granted until all required information and plans have been submitted by the applicant and have been approved by the Township. Failure of the applicant to implement any of the required plans shall constitute a zoning violation subject to the penalties and remedies contained in this Zoning Ordinance.

- A. The minimum parcel size (contiguous owned or rented acres) for a CAFO shall be twenty-five (25) acres for a CAFO involving poultry and one hundred (100) acres for any other CAFO.
- B. CAFO buildings used for housing of animals shall not be less than two hundred fifty (250) feet from any property line and not less than five hundred (500) feet from any existing dwelling not located on the land with the CAFO.
- C. A nutrient management plan shall be prepared in accord with the requirements of Title 25, Chapter 83, Subchapter D, Pennsylvania Code.
- D. A stormwater management plan shall be prepared meeting the requirements of the Township subdivision and land development ordinance.
- E. A conservation plan shall be prepared meeting the requirements of the County Conservation District.
- F. A buffer plan shall be prepared in accord with §701.1 to minimize CAFO visibility from adjoining properties and minimize sound and odor emanating from the property.

- G. Solid and liquid wastes shall be disposed of in a manner to avoid creating insect or rodent problems, and an insect/rodent abatement plan which shall be prepared.
- H. The applicant shall demonstrate that they will meet the operational and management standards as may be set forth in treatises recognized by agricultural authorities or as the same may be produced by the Pennsylvania Department of Agriculture, Department of Environmental Protection, Pennsylvania State University, College of Agricultural Sciences, or similar entity.
- I. No discharges of liquid wastes and/or sewage shall be permitted into a reservoir, sewage or storm sewer disposal system, holding pond, stream or open body of water, or into the ground unless the discharges are in compliance with the standards of local, state and/or federal regulatory agencies
- J. The applicant shall prepare an odor abatement plan and document the ability to comply with the plan. It is recognized that certain agricultural activities do produce odors, but the applicant shall show that odors can be reduced to a minimum or abated. The plan shall include such steps as may be necessary to abate odors or to allow odors at times to minimize interference with the public health, safety and welfare.
- K. The applicant shall dispose of solid and liquid waste daily in the manner that will avoid creating insect or rodent problems and minimize odor.
- L. The applicant shall document that the use of pesticides will meet state and federal requirements.
- M. No CAFO buildings shall be erected in the one hundred-year flood plain.

811 Contractor Yards and Staging Areas for Equipment/Materials

The intent of this section is to provide standards for access to public roads and setbacks for storage yards for forest products and minerals. (See definition of *contractor yards* and *staging areas for equipment/materials* in Article III.)

811.1 Access to Public Roads

- A. Highway Occupancy Permit - Access roads to Township and State roads shall be in accord with a valid highway occupancy permit.
- B. Stabilization - The access road shall be adequately stabilized with stone, shale or other material to minimize soil erosion and the tracking of mud onto the public road.
- C. Weight Limitations - All operations shall comply with all posted weight limits and road bonding regulations.
- D. Access Routes; Road Conditions - The Applicant shall provide a map showing the public roads in the Township proposed to be used to access the operation and provide an evaluation of the condition of any Township road which will be used and the potential damage which may occur from such use. The Applicant shall also comply with the Township road bonding requirements.

811.2 Setbacks

- A. Residential and Nonresidential Buildings - Contractor yards and staging areas for equipment/materials shall not be less than three hundred (300) feet from any existing principal residential, commercial, institutional, public or semi-public building, other than such building located on the property on which the facility is located.
- B. Property Lines - Contractor yards and staging areas for equipment/materials shall not be less than fifty (50) feet from any property line other than a property line along a public road right-of-way.

- C. Public Roads - Contractor yards and staging areas for equipment/materials Storage yards shall not be less than fifty (50) feet from any public road right-of-way.
- D. Streams, Water Bodies and Wetlands - Contractor yards and staging areas for equipment/materials shall not be less than one hundred (100) feet from any stream, water body or wetland.
- E. Slope - Contractor yards and staging areas for equipment/materials shall be located on gently sloping ground that will provide good drainage. Low spots and poorly drained places shall be avoided.

812 Reserved

813 Detention Facilities

In addition to all other applicable standards, detention facilities shall be in strict conformity with the following specific requirements and regulations and shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses.

813.1 Parcel Size

In order to provide an adequate buffer area for adjoining private property owners the site shall contain a minimum of fifty (50) acres.

813.2 Site Design Standards

The site shall be improved in accordance with the following minimum requirements:

- A. The building and all secure areas shall not be less than five hundred (500) feet from any property line and the right-of-way line of any abutting public road, and one thousand (1,000) feet from any:
 - A. residence
 - B. group care facility
 - C. commercial enterprises catering primarily to persons under eighteen (18) years of age
 - D. public or semi-public building or
 - E. public park or public recreation facility
 - F. health facility
 - G. church or synagogue
 - H. public or private school
- B. A perimeter security fence, of a height and type determined by the Township, may be required.

813.3 Security

All applications for institutions shall include a plan addressing security needs to protect the health and safety of the public as well as residents of the proposed facility. Such plan shall include a description of the specific services to be offered, types of residents, to be served, and the staff to be employed for this purpose. The plan shall identify the forms of security normally required with care of the type to be offered and detail the specific measures to be taken in the construction, development and operation of the facility so as to provide appropriate security. The plan shall, at a minimum, reasonably restrict unauthorized entry and/or exit to and from the property and provide for effective separation from adjoining residences by means of fencing, signs or a combination thereof. The plan shall also address measures to ensure that lighting and noise is controlled, particularly with respect to loudspeakers or other amplification devices and floodlights.

813.4 Accessory Uses and Ancillary Activities

Accessory uses permitted in conjunction with an institution shall include laboratories, offices, snack bars, educational facilities and programs, vocational training facilities and programs, recreational and sports facilities and other accessory uses ordinarily provided in conjunction with such institutions.

814 Drive-In Theaters

Drive-in theaters shall be subject to the following regulations:

- A. A minimum lot of ten (10) acres shall be required.
- B. The screen shall be obscured from public streets.
- C. Lights shall be directed away from adjoining property and streets.
- D. The sounds directly appurtenant to the visual presentations shall not be audible at the boundary line of any Residential District.
- E. Only one-way interior vehicular circulation shall be permitted.
- F. Any activity that is conducted at the theater shall not be closer to any Residential District than five hundred (500) feet, except where topographic considerations make such requirements excessive or unnecessary.

815 Forestry Enterprises**815.1 Permit Required**

A permit shall be required for all forestry enterprises.

815.2 Soil Erosion and Sedimentation and Storm Water Control

Any earth disturbance shall comply with §701.13 of this Ordinance and a soil erosion and sedimentation control plan shall be required. No earth disturbance or clear cutting shall be permitted within twenty-five (25) feet of any water body or stream except for approved stream crossings.

815.3 Best Management Practices

Timber harvesting shall be conducted in accord with accepted best management practices. Accepted best management practices are generally those recommended by the Penn State College of Agricultural Sciences School of Forest Resources, the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection Bureau of Forestry, the Pennsylvania Forestry Association, the Pennsylvania Hardwoods Development Council, the Hardwood Lumber Manufacturers Association of Pennsylvania, and the Society of American Foresters. Many of these best management practices are detailed in the following publications:

1. *Best Management Practices for Pennsylvania Forests*, Penn State College of Agricultural Sciences, 1996.
2. *Timber Harvesting Issues in Pennsylvania*, Penn State College of Agricultural Sciences School of Forest Resources, undated.
3. *Best Management Practices for Silvicultural Activities in Pennsylvania's Forested Wetlands*, Penn State College of Agricultural Sciences School of Forest Resources and Pennsylvania Hardwoods Development Council, 1993.

815.4 Township Road Bond

The Township may require a bond, letter of credit or other financial guarantee to assure that any damage to Township roads caused by logging or any other forestry enterprise is repaired at the cost of the person causing such damage. The amount of the bond shall be based on the extent of the operation, the Township roads used by the operation and the recommendation of the Township Engineer, and the term and form of the bond shall be approved by the Township Solicitor.

816 Fuel Distributors, Retail Home Heating**816.1 Use Regulations**

Retail home heating fuel distributors shall be limited to the storage and delivery of kerosene, home heating oil, and propane to individual dwellings or commercial establishments for use on that premises and not for resale. The storage of fuel on the site of the retail home heating fuel distributor shall not exceed a combined total of twenty-thousand (20,000) gallons. (NOTE: Any operation 1) involving the bulk storage of gasoline for distribution by delivery truck; 2) any operation involving the bulk storage of any kerosene, home heating oil, diesel fuel, gasoline, or propane for distribution to retail or wholesale establishments; or 3) any operation storing a total combined volume of more than twenty thousand (20,000) gallons of kerosene, home heating oil, or propane, shall be considered a *bulk fuel storage facility* as defined in Article III, which shall be permitted only in the Industrial District.)

816.2 Setbacks

Storage tanks shall be located not less than seventy-five (75) feet from any property line or public road right-of-way, and shall not be less than two hundred (200) feet from any dwelling, school, church or other principal structure not located on the same parcel as the tank. Cylinder filling rooms, pumps, compressors and truck filling stations shall be located not less than seventy-five (75) feet from any property line or public road right-of-way.

816.3 Screening

If natural vegetation and/or topography does not provide adequate screening, the Township may require vegetative plantings, berms, fencing or other measures to screen any tank or other part of the operation from public view.

816.4 Fence

A perimeter security fence of such height and design deemed adequate by the Township may be required by the Township.

816.5 Fuel Spill Containment

A fuel spill containment system adequate to contain the total volume of each storage tank shall be provided to prevent soil and water contamination.

816.6 Other Regulations

All tanks and operations shall comply with all applicable state, federal and insurance requirements, and proof of such compliance shall be provided by the applicant.

817 Reserved

818 Industrial Wastewater Treatment and Water Withdrawal Facilities

Industrial wastewater treatment facilities and water withdrawal facilities (referred to as facilities) shall be allowed only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses. In addition to the performance standards in §701 and all other applicable standards of this Ordinance, the requirements of this §818 shall apply.

818.1 Location Requirements

Industrial wastewater treatment facilities and water withdrawal facilities shall comply with the following location requirements:

- A. Setbacks – The following setbacks shall be maintained for the treatment facilities and any truck parking or staging areas. Ancillary facilities such of offices, employee parking, and accessory structures shall comply with the buffer requirements in §818.1.B.
 1. Property Lines, Road Rights-of-Way – Two hundred (200) feet to adjoining properties and public road rights-of-way.
 2. Residential Structures – Three hundred (300) feet to any existing residential structure not located on the project parcel.

3. Water Bodies – Two hundred (200) feet to any body of water, perennial or intermittent stream, or wetland. This shall not apply to any required discharge or intake structures or facilities at the receiving stream or water supply.

D. Buffer

1. An undisturbed area of not less than two hundred (200) feet in width shall be maintained along all property lines and road rights-of-way to provide a buffer and shall not be used for parking, storage or any other purpose except landscaping and crossing of access roads and required utilities and discharge/intake lines. In determining the type and extent of the buffer required, the Township shall take into consideration the design of the project structure(s) and site, topographic features which may provide natural buffering, existing natural vegetation, and the relationship of the proposed project to adjoining areas.
 2. Any required landscaped buffer may be installed in the setback area, and shall consist of trees, shrubbery and other vegetation and shall be a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet wide.
 3. Design details of buffer shall be included on the site plan, and buffers shall be considered improvements for the purposes of guaranteeing installation in accord with the requirements for land developments in the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance
 4. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant and/or operator to maintain all buffers in good condition, free of rubbish, and replace any dying or dead plants or deteriorating landscape material.
- E. Access Routes; Road Conditions – The Applicant shall provide a map showing the public road in the Township proposed to be used to access the facility and provide an evaluation of the condition of any Township road which will be used and the potential damage which may occur from such use.

818.3 Information Requirements

- A. Application Information – The applicant and/or operator for all facilities shall provide the information required by this §818.3, in addition to all other application information required by this Ordinance, and all other necessary information to enable the Township to determine compliance with this Ordinance.
- B. DEP Application Information – A copy of all applications and information required by the applicable DEP Rules and Regulations, as well as all documentation and information regarding any other state or federal regulations agency issuing a permit applicable to the proposed use.
- C. Conditions – The findings of the Township based on this information shall serve as a basis for the establishment of conditions of approval in accord with §1208.4 of this Ordinance and §603(c)(2) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.

818.4 Reporting Requirements

For any facility approved by the Township, the operator shall submit to the Township copies of all DEP-required or DEP-issued documents and reports associated with the operation, within fifteen (15) days of the date of the document or report, as well as all documentation and information regarding any other state or federal regulations agency issuing a permit applicable to the proposed use.

819 Reserved

820 Junk Yards

Junk yards shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses and, in addition to the standards in Article VII, §1208 and other applicable regulations, shall comply with the following requirements:

820.1 State Regulations

All junkyards shall comply with all state rules and regulations and all state-required permit and reporting information shall be made available to the Township upon request.

820.2 Property Owner Responsibility

It shall be the ultimate responsibility of the property owner of the premises upon which any junk is situated and the owner of any such junk to comply with this Ordinance; and to provide for the removal of such junk and remediation of any environmental problems associated with any junk.

820.3 Operating Standards

All proposed junk yards and expansions of existing junkyards shall be established, maintained, and operated in accord with the following standards:

- A. Federal and State Regulations - Any junk yard located adjacent to a Federal Aid Highway shall comply with all regulations of the Federal Highway Administration, and all junk yards shall meet the licensing and screening requirements of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania.
- B. Fencing - All junk yards shall be completely enclosed by a chain link fence not less than eight (8) feet in height. All gates shall be closed and locked when closed for business. All fences and gates shall be maintained in good repair and in such a manner as not to become unsightly. There shall be no advertising of any kind placed on the fence. The foregoing fencing provisions shall be applicable only to that portion of the premises being immediately used for the storage of junk and shall not be applicable to the balance of the property owned or used by said junk yard operator so long as said remaining portion of land is not being used for the storage of junk as defined in this Ordinance.
- C. Screening - All junk yards shall be screened, to the satisfaction of the Board of Supervisors, from any adjoining or neighboring property, any public road right-of-way, or any other premises; and, natural vegetative cover shall be maintained in all required setback areas. Vegetative plantings of sufficient height and density, berms, topography or fencing of such design may be used to effect the required screening as determined by the Board of Supervisors. All screening shall be maintained in such fashion as to continue to provide the required screening.
- D. Setbacks - The fence enclosing any junk yard and any structures associated with the junk yard shall be located not less than one hundred (100) feet from any public road right-of-way, one hundred (100) feet to any property line or one hundred and fifty (150) feet from any principal residential or commercial structures existing at the time of adoption of this Ordinance. The requirements of this §D shall not apply to junk yards existing prior to the effective date of this Ordinance and which fully complied with prior Township regulations applicable to junk yards. However, the expansion of any such existing junk yard into an area already not used for the storage of junk shall comply with this §D.
- E. Dumping - The area used for a junk yard shall not be used as a dump area for any solid waste as defined by this Ordinance.
- F. Burning - No burning whatsoever shall be permitted on the premises.
- G. Water Bodies - No junk yard shall be located less than two hundred (200) feet from any body of water, stream, wetland or well.
- H. Hazardous Materials - In cases where the junk yard includes ten (10) or more junk vehicles or where the Board of Supervisors deems it necessary to meet the intent of this Ordinance, and to further protect ground water and surface water, all batteries, coolants, gasoline, diesel fuel, engine oil, any other petroleum products and any other noxious or potentially contaminating materials must be removed from all junk within two (2) working days after arrival to the premises and shall be disposed of in a manner meeting all state and federal requirements. Such

liquids and materials, while stored on the premises, shall be kept separately in leak-proof containers at a central location on the premises.

- I. Water Quality - In cases where the junk yard includes ten (10) or more junk vehicles or where the Board of Supervisors deems it necessary to meet the intent of this Ordinance, the owner of any junk yard shall be required to monitor the ground and surface water in the vicinity of the junk yard. Water testing shall be conducted every three (3) months on any stream located on the premises or any stream within five hundred (500) feet of any area used for the storage of junk if water drainage from the junk yard area is to said stream. For each testing period two (2) samples shall be collected; one sample shall be taken from the stream at a point upstream of the junkyard drainage area and one sample shall be taken from the stream at a point below the junk yard drainage area. In addition, the well located on the premises shall also be sampled every three months. The samples shall be collected and analyzed by a certified water analysis laboratory for hydrocarbons or other parameters deemed appropriate by the Board of Supervisors, and results shall be provided to the Township. If said samples exceed the limits established by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, the junkyard shall cease operation until such time as the source of the contamination has been identified and corrected.
- J. Fire Lanes - Fire lanes of a minimum width of twenty (20) feet shall be maintained so that no area of junk shall span a distance of more than fifty (50) feet.
- K. Hours of Operation - Any activity associated with the operation of the junk yard that produces any noise audible beyond the property line shall be conducted only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. and 8:00 p.m. During business hours, an adult attendant shall, at all times, remain on the premises.
- L. Stacking of Junk - Junk vehicles or major parts thereof shall not be stacked on top of any other junk vehicle or major part. No junk shall be stacked or piled to a height of greater than ten (10) feet.
- M. Nuisances - All premises shall, at all times, be maintained so as not to constitute a nuisance, or a menace to the health, safety, and welfare of the community or to the residents nearby, or a place for the breeding of rodents and vermin. Within two (2) days of arrival on the premises, all glass shall be removed from any broken windshield, window or mirror, and all trunk lids, appliance doors and similar closure devices shall be removed. Grass and weeds on the premises shall be kept mowed.
- N. Waste - Waste shall not be stored outside and shall not be accumulated or remain on any premises except temporarily awaiting disposal in accord with this Ordinance. No junk yard shall be operated or maintained in violation of any state or federal regulations governing the disposal of any solid or liquid waste.
- O. Fireproof Structures - Every structure erected upon the premises and used in connection therewith shall be of fireproof construction.

821 - 824 Reserved

825 Mineral Extraction and Mineral Extraction, Minor **(See §830 for oil and gas operations and related facilities.)**

In addition to other applicable standards of this Ordinance, this §825 shall apply to mineral extraction and mineral extraction, minor:

825.1 Findings

The Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code clearly recognizes mineral extraction as a lawful use. Along with other community effects, such uses can have impacts on water supply sources and are governed by state statutes that specify replacement and restoration of affected water supplies. Planning Code Section 603(I) states that *zoning ordinances shall provide for the reasonable development of minerals in each municipality*. The Code definition of minerals is: *Any aggregate or mass of mineral matter, whether or no coherent. The term includes, but is not limited*

to, limestone and dolomite, sand and gravel, rock and stone, earth, fill, slag, iron ore, zinc ore, vermiculite and clay, anthracite and bituminous coal, coal refuse, peat and crude oil and natural gas. The Code, at Section 603(b) allows zoning ordinances to regulate mineral extraction, but only to the extent that such uses are not regulated by the state Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act, and the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act.

825.2 Intent

The intent of this section is to ensure the Township is supplied with all necessary information for making an informed decision about the proposed mineral extraction and, in the case of conditional uses, to establish the foundation for any conditions required to protect the public health, safety and general welfare.

825.3 Use Classification; Mineral Extraction, Minor; Mineral Processing a Separate Use

A. Use Classification - Mineral extraction shall be permitted only in those Districts as listed in the Schedule of Uses.

B. Mineral Extraction, Minor - The intent of this section is to permit mineral extraction operations limited in area, duration and mechanical operations.

1. Extent of Operation - Mineral extraction operations with an open face of ten thousand (10,000) square feet or less which will not result in a total disturbed area of more than two (2) acres on any one parcel over the life of the operation, and which do not involve on-site screening, washing, crushing and grading, and/or any mineral processing or the use of manufacturing equipment, shall be hereinafter referred to as *mineral extraction, minor*.
2. Duration - The duration of the minor mineral extraction process shall not exceed one-hundred eighty (180) days and reclamation of the entire site shall be completed within one (1) year of the issuance of the zoning use permit.
3. Subdivision - The subdivision of a parcel to qualify for additional *mineral extraction, minor* uses shall not be permitted.
4. Plan Exemption - Mineral extraction, minor uses shall be exempt from the plan submission requirements of this §825; however, said operations shall comply with the operational and rehabilitation standards.

C. Mineral Processing (See also §826.)

1. Separate and Distinct Use; Conditional Use in Specified District - Any use which involves the refinement of minerals by the removal of impurities, reduction in size, transformation in state, or other means to specifications for sale or use, and the use of minerals in any manufacturing process such as, but not limited to, concrete or cement batching plants, asphalt plants and manufacture of concrete and clay products, shall be considered *mineral processing*, a separate and distinct use regulated as *industry* by this Zoning Ordinance.
2. Incidental with Extraction Operation - This shall not preclude the incidental screening, washing, crushing and grading of materials originating on the site as part of a mineral extraction operation.

825.4 Standards

In addition to the performance standards in §701 and all other applicable standards of this Ordinance which are not preempted by state statute, mineral extraction operations shall comply with the following:

A. Setback - A setback of one hundred (100) feet shall be maintained between any disturbed area associated with any mineral extraction, mineral extraction, minor or oil and gas well operation and adjoining properties and public road rights-of-way.

- B. Undisturbed Buffer - The required setback areas shall be undisturbed to provide a buffer and shall not be used for parking, storage or any other mineral extraction purpose except landscaping and crossing of access roads.
- C. Conditional Use Buffers - In determining the type and extent of the buffer required for conditional uses, the Township shall take into consideration the design of any project activities and/or structure(s) and site, topographic features which may provide natural buffering, existing natural vegetation, and the relationship of the proposed project to adjoining areas.
1. If required, the landscaped buffer may be installed in the setback area, and shall consist of trees, shrubbery and other vegetation and shall be a minimum of twenty-five (25) feet wide.
 2. Buffers shall be designed in accord with §701.1 of this Ordinance and the design details shall be included on the site plan. Buffers shall be considered improvements for the purposes of guaranteeing installation in accord with the requirements for land developments in the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.
 3. It shall be the responsibility of the applicant and/or operator to maintain all buffers in good condition, free of rubbish, and replace any dying or dead plants or deteriorating landscape material.
- F. Conditions of Approval - If the Township determines that the standards in §701 which are not pre-empted are not adequate for a special exception, the Zoning Hearing Board shall attach such other conditions deemed necessary to protect the public health, safety and welfare, provided the conditions do not include requirements which are preempted by state statute. Such conditions imposed by the Zoning Hearing Board may be related to hours of operation, more stringent noise control, outdoor operations and storage, lighting and glare, stormwater management, security, and other necessary safeguards.

825.5 Local, State and Federal Regulations

Mineral extraction, mineral extraction, minor and oil and gas well operations shall comply with all applicable local, state and federal laws and rules and regulations. No zoning permit shall be issued until such time as the applicant provides evidence of compliance with state and federal regulations. Applicable laws and rules and regulations include, but are not limited to the Noncoal Surface Mining Conservation and Reclamation Act and the Clean Streams Law.

825.6 Informational Requirements

The applicant shall provide:

- A. Township Application Information - The applicant shall, at a minimum, provide the information required by this Zoning Ordinance and the information required for land developments in the Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance. In addition the applicant shall submit all other information required to enable the Township to assess the environmental, community and other public health, safety and welfare effects of the proposed operation. The findings of the Township based on this information shall serve as a basis for the establishment of conditions of approval in accord with this Ordinance and §603(c)(2) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.
- B. DEP Application Information - A copy of all applications and information required by the applicable DEP Rules and Regulations.

825.7 Reporting Requirements

For any mineral extraction operation approved by the Township, the operator shall submit to the Township copies of all DEP-required or DEP-issued documents and reports associated with the operation, within fifteen (15) days of the date of the document or report.

825.8 Expansion of Nonconforming Mineral Extraction Operations

Mineral extraction operations which are nonconforming by location in a zoning district where such operations are not allowed by the Schedule of Uses may expand to the limits of the DEP permit in effect at the time the operation became nonconforming. Any such expansion shall comply with the requirements of this §825.

826 - 829 Reserved

830 Oil and Gas Operations

Oil and gas operations, as defined in §830.1, shall be allowed only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses. In addition to the performance standards in §701 and all other applicable standards of this Ordinance, such as dimensional standards and buffers, which are not preempted by Title 58 (Oil and Gas) of the Pennsylvania Consolidated Statutes, the requirements of this § 830 shall apply.

830.1 Definitions

Words and phrases used in this §830 shall have the meanings set forth below. Words and phrases not defined in this §830.1, but defined in Article III, shall be given the meanings set forth in said Article. All other words and phrases shall be given their common, ordinary meaning, unless the context clearly requires otherwise.

BUILDING: An occupied structure with walls and a roof within which individuals live or customarily work.

OIL AND GAS OPERATIONS: The term includes the following:

- A. **Natural Gas Compressor Station**: A facility designed and constructed to compress natural gas that originates from a gas well or collection of such wells operating as a midstream facility for delivery of gas to a transmission pipeline, distribution pipeline, natural gas processing plant or underground storage field. The term includes one or more natural gas compressors, associated buildings, pipes, valves, tanks and other equipment.
- B. **Natural Gas Metering Station**: A permanent structure that is used as a midstream operation for the purpose of metering or measuring the flow and/or volume of gas and includes associated equipment and tank and which may include facilities or equipment that is designed and constructed primarily to remove water, water vapor, oil or naturally occurring liquids from the natural gas.
- C. **Natural Gas Processing Plant**: A facility designed and constructed to remove materials such as ethane, propane, butane, and other constituents or similar substances from natural gas to allow such natural gas to be of such quality as is required or appropriate for transmission or distribution to commercial markets, but not including facilities or equipment that is designed and constructed primarily to remove water, water vapor, oil or naturally occurring liquids from the natural gas.
- D. **Oil and Gas Well Development**: Well site preparation, construction, drilling, hydraulic fracturing and site restoration associated with an oil or gas well of any depth;
- E. **Oil and Gas Well and Pipeline Location Assessment**: Includes seismic operations and related activities conducted in accord with all applicable Federal and State laws and regulations relating to the storage and use of explosives.
- F. **Oil and Gas Fluid Storage/Impoundment**: Water and other fluid storage or impoundment areas used exclusively for oil and gas operations;
- G. Construction, installation, use, maintenance and repair of:
 - 1. oil and gas pipelines;
 - 2. natural gas compressor stations;

3. natural gas metering stations; and
 4. natural gas processing plants or facilities performing equivalent functions; and
- H. Construction, installation, use, maintenance and repair of all equipment directly associated with activities specified in Subsections A, B, C, D, E, F and G above, to the extent that:
1. the equipment is necessarily located at or immediately adjacent to a well site, impoundment area, oil and gas pipeline, natural gas compressor station, natural gas metering station or natural gas processing plant; and
 2. the activities are authorized and permitted under the authority of a Federal or Commonwealth agency.

OIL OR GAS PIPELINE: All parts of those facilities through which a hazardous liquid or carbon dioxide moves in transportation, including, but not limited to, line pipe, valves, and other appurtenances connected to line pipe, pumping units, fabricated assemblies associated with pumping units, metering and delivery stations and fabricated assemblies therein, and breakout tanks. (Reference: Code of Federal Regulations, Title 49, §192.3 and §195.2.)

OIL OR GAS WELL: A type of major mineral extraction involving a bore hole drilled or being drilled for the purpose of or to be used for producing, extracting or injecting any gas, petroleum or other liquid related to oil or gas production or storage, including brine disposal, but excluding bore holes drilled to produce potable water to be used as such. The term well does not include a bore hole drilled or being drilled for the purpose of or to be used for systems of monitoring, producing or extracting gas from solid waste disposal facilities, as long as the wells are subject to the act of July 7, 1980 (P.L. 380, No. 97), known as the Solid Waste Management Act, and do not penetrate a workable coal seam. (Reference: PA Oil and Gas Act, Ch. 1, §103.)

OIL OR GAS WELL PAD: The area used for development and production of an oil or gas well including buildings, structures, parking and storage areas and all associated disturbed areas and all activities associated with an oil or gas well after drilling activities are complete.

OIL OR GAS WELL SITE: Areas occupied by all equipment or facilities necessary for or incidental to drilling, production or plugging an oil or gas well. [Reference PA Code, Ch. 78, §78.1(b).]

830.2 Review Period

The review period for complete submissions shall not exceed thirty (30) days for principal permitted uses and one hundred twenty (120) days for conditional uses.

830.3 Oil and Gas Well and Pipeline Location Assessment

Oil and gas well and pipeline location assessment shall be a principal permitted use in all Districts.

830.4 Oil or Gas Well Development

A. Principal Permitted Use - Oil and gas well development shall be principal permitted uses in all Districts.

B. Residential Districts - In the R-1 Low Density Residential and the R-2 Medium Density Residential District, oil and gas well development shall comply with the following:

1. The wellhead shall not be located less than five hundred (500) feet from an existing building.
2. Well development shall not be located so that the outer edge of the well pad is less than three hundred (300) feet from an existing building.
3. The required setback of three hundred (300) feet shall not apply to the placement, use and repair of oil and

gas pipelines, water pipelines, access roads or security facilities.

- C. Additional Standards - In addition to the requirements of §830.4.B, the requirements of §701 and all other applicable Ordinance standards shall apply.

830.5 Oil and Gas Pipelines

Oil and gas pipelines shall be principal permitted uses in all Districts.

830.6 Oil and Gas Fluid Storage/Impoundment

Oil and gas fluid storage/impoundment shall be a principal permitted use in all Districts. However, in no case shall the edge of any fluid storage/impoundment area be less than three hundred (300) feet from an existing building.

830.7 Natural Gas Compressor Stations and Natural Gas Metering Stations

Natural gas compressor stations and natural gas metering stations shall be considered principal permitted uses in the A-1Agricultural District and the M-1 Manufacturing District, and conditional uses in all other Districts, and the following shall apply:

- A. General Standards - In addition to the requirements of §701 and other applicable Ordinance standards, the requirements of this §830.7.A shall apply in all Districts.
1. Setback - The natural gas compressor and the natural gas metering building shall be located not less than seven hundred and fifty (750) feet from the nearest existing building and not less than two hundred (200) feet from the nearest lot line unless waived by the owner of the building or adjoining lot; and
 2. Noise - The noise level of the natural gas compressor station and the natural gas metering station, as measured in accord with §701.6, does not exceed a noise standard of sixty (60) dbA at the nearest property line or the applicable standard imposed by Federal law, whichever is less.
- B. Conditional Use Standards - In addition to the requirements of §830.7.A and the requirements of §701 and other applicable Ordinance standards, the conditional use standards in §1208.4 shall apply in R Residential, R-1 Residential Low Density, R-2 Residential Medium Density, R-3 Residential High Density, B-1 Business and C-1 Conservation Districts where no other industrial uses are permitted.

830.8 Natural Gas Processing Plant

Natural gas processing plants shall be considered principal permitted uses in the M-1 Manufacturing District and a conditional use in the A-1Agricultural District, and the following shall apply:

- A. General Standards - In addition to the requirements of §701 and other applicable Ordinance standards, the requirements of this §830.8.A shall apply in all Districts.
1. Setback - All facilities of the natural gas processing plant shall be located not less than seven hundred and fifty (750) feet from the nearest existing building and not less than two hundred (200) feet from the nearest lot line unless waived by the owner of the building or adjoining lot; and
 2. Noise - The noise level of the natural gas processing plant, as measured in accord with §701.6, does not exceed a noise standard of sixty (60) dbA at the nearest property line or the applicable standard imposed by Federal law, whichever is less.
- B. Conditional Use Standards - In addition to the requirements of §830.8.A and the requirements of §701 and other applicable Ordinance standards, the conditional use standards in §1208.4 shall apply in the RA Rural Agricultural District where no other industrial uses are permitted.

831 - 838 Reserved**839 Recreation Facilities****839.1 Setbacks**

Unenclosed recreational facilities shall be located not less than twenty-five (25) feet from any property line except where greater distances are otherwise required by this Ordinance and shall be effectively screened from adjoining residential uses in accord with the provisions of §701.

839.2 Signs; Lights

Illuminated signs and other lights shall be directed away, or shielded from adjoining residential properties in such a way as not to disturb the occupants thereof.

839.3 Public Address Systems

No public address system is permitted except where such system will not be audible at any property line.

840 Reserved**841 Storage Facilities**

Storage facilities shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses and shall comply with the following standards in addition to all other applicable standards of this Ordinance.

841.1 Bulk Requirements

Minimum lot size, lot width and yards, and maximum lot coverage and building height shall conform to district standards. Minimum distance between buildings shall be twenty (20) feet.

841.2 Setback Areas

There shall be no storage, use or structure within the setback area, with the exception of the access drive(s).

841.3 Habitation

No storage unit shall be used for habitation or residential purposes and individual mini-warehouse units shall not be served by a water supply or a sewage disposal system.

841.4 Storage Limitations

No storage unit shall be used for any other purpose except storage and shall not be used for any other type of commercial or light manufacturing or industrial activity. No material, supplies, equipment or goods of any kind shall be stored outside of the warehouse structure, with the exception of the vehicles required for the operation of the warehouse and boats and recreational vehicles and trailers.

841.5 Lighting

All facilities shall be provided with adequate outdoor lighting for security purposes; and such lighting shall be so directed as to prevent glare on adjoining properties.

841.6 Fire - Water Damage

All storage units shall be fire-resistant and water-resistant.

841.7 Use of Trailers and Other Containers

All trailers or containers used for storage shall meet all setback requirements for structures and shall be maintained in good condition. All trailers shall also be maintained in road-worthy condition.

841.8 Materials Stored

All storage facility proposals shall include detailed information on the nature and quantity of materials to be stored

on the premises. Proposed space rental agreements shall be submitted with the application and shall provide specific rules and regulations to insure that the requirements of this §841 are or will be satisfied.

842 to 843 Reserved

844 Shooting Ranges and Archery Ranges -- Outdoor Commercial

This §844 is intended to provide minimum standards to regulate commercial outdoor shooting ranges and commercial outdoor archery ranges (hereinafter referred to as *ranges*) in order to protect neighboring property owners and the public at large from dangers of wild or ricocheting projectiles and from excessive noise and other nuisances. Such ranges shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses.

844.1 Setbacks

- A. All outdoor shooting ranges shall be situated not less than five hundred (500) feet from any property line and not less than seven hundred and fifty (750) feet from any principal residential or commercial structure existing on the effective date of this §844. This shall not apply to structures on the same parcel as the shooting range.
- B. All outdoor archery ranges shall be situated not less than two hundred (200) feet from any property line and not less than three hundred (300) feet from any principal residential or commercial structure existing on the effective date of this §844. This shall not apply to structures on the same parcel as the shooting range.

844.2 Safety Design

All ranges shall be designed and constructed with safety facilities to prevent accidental wild or ricocheting projectiles and stray arrows, and the Township may require such additional safety features deemed necessary to meet the intent of this §844. Such features may include but not be limited to increased setbacks, earthen berms and setbacks, range orientation, and a limitation of hours of operation.

844.3 Noise Reduction

All ranges shall be designed and operated to minimize any noise created by the facility and shall at a minimum comply with the requirements of §701 of this Ordinance unless more restrictive standards are required by the Township as a condition of approval.

844.4 Hours of Operation

No firearm shall be discharged outdoors between the hours of 10:00 PM and 9:00 AM prevailing local time. However, the Township may establish more restrictive time limits as a condition of approval.

844.5 Fence

Security fencing may be required by the Township of such extent and design to restrict accidental access to any range.

844.6 Posting

A three hundred (300) foot perimeter around any outdoor range shall be posted with warning signs to adequately inform anyone entering the area.

844.7 NRA, State and Federal Regulations

The applicant shall provide evidence of compliance with any applicable National Rifle Association guidelines and state and federal regulations.

845 Shopping Centers, Malls, and Multiple Occupant Commercial Establishments

It is the intent of this §845 to provide standards for the flexibility of design of shopping centers and malls, and multiple occupant commercial establishments, (referred to as *multiple occupant commercial establishments*) while at the same time to assure the compatibility of the commercial development with the surrounding character of the Township. This shall be accomplished by:

- A. Siting buildings, parking areas and other facilities and improvements based upon the particular topography of development site;
- B. Designing buildings with consideration of architectural style and type of construction material in keeping with the surrounding landscape and development pattern;
- C. Providing safe and convenient access from the public right-of-way based on the existing area-wide traffic circulation pattern and the expected traffic generated by the proposed use;
- D. Designing parking areas to complement patterns of traffic flow and to provide adequate off-street parking for shopping center patrons;
- E. Maintaining to the greatest extent possible natural vegetation and provide landscaping as an integral part of the overall design of the proposed use and parking areas;
- F. Considering the impact of storm water, noise, traffic and lighting on surrounding land uses and providing buffers to minimize adverse impacts;

845.1 Conditional Use and Land Development

Any proposed multiple occupant commercial establishment shall be considered a conditional use, and in addition to the other applicable requirements of this Ordinance, shall be subject to the requirements of this §845.

Said proposal shall also be considered a "land development" as defined by the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code and the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance and shall comply in all respects with all the requirements for plan submission and content for land developments contained therein, as well as the information which follows. The Township may also require any additional information, studies or reports as it deems necessary to meet the intent of this and other Township Ordinances.)

- A. Location, widths, and names of all existing or prior platted streets and utility rights-of-way, parks, and other public open spaces, permanent buildings and structures, houses or permanent easements, and municipal boundary lines, within five hundred (500) feet of the tract;
- B. A traffic flow chart showing circulation patterns from the public right-of-way and within the confines of the shipping center.
- C. Location and dimensions of vehicular drives, entrances, exits, acceleration and deceleration lanes;
- D. Location, arrangement, and dimensions of automobile parking space, width of aisles, width of bays, angle of parking;
- E. Location, arrangement, and dimensions of truck loading and unloading spaces and docks;
- F. Location and dimensions of pedestrian entrances, exits, walks;
- G. Location, height, and materials of walls, fences, screen plantings, and other landscaped areas.
- H. Preliminary architectural drawings for all buildings;
- I. Location, size, height, and orientation of all signs other than signs flat on building facades;

845.2 Ownership

The site proposed for any multiple occupant commercial establishment shall be held in single ownership or in unified

control; and the applicant shall provide to the Township evidence of said ownership and/or control.

846 Reserved

847 Solar Power Generation, Commercial

In addition to all other applicable standards in this Ordinance, the following regulations shall apply to commercial solar power generation facilities which shall be permitted only in the districts as provided by the Schedule of Uses.

847.1 Purposes

To accommodate the need for solar power facilities while regulating their location and number in the Township in recognition of the need to protect the public health, safety and welfare.

847.2 Permits; Use Regulations

- A. Permits - A permit shall be required for every solar power facility installed in the Township.
- B. Associated Use - All other uses ancillary to the solar power facility (including a business office, maintenance depot, etc., greater than 1,000 sq. ft.) are prohibited from the solar power facility, unless otherwise permitted in the zoning district in which the solar power facility is located. This shall not prohibit the installation as accessory structures of equipment containers not intended for human occupancy to house only equipment necessary for the operation of the solar power facility.
- C. Solar Power Facility as a Second Principal Use - A solar power facility shall be permitted on a property with an existing use subject to the following land development standards:
 1. The minimum lot area, minimum setbacks and maximum height required by this Ordinance for the solar power facility shall apply, and the land remaining for accommodation of the existing principal use(s) on the lot shall also continue to comply with the minimum lot area, density and other requirements.
 2. The vehicular access to the equipment building shall, whenever feasible, be provided along the circulation driveways of the existing use.
 3. The applicant shall present documentation that the owner of the property has granted an easement or other legal interest for the land for the proposed solar power facility and that vehicular access is provided to the solar power facility.

847.3 Standards and Design

- A. Height - Solar collectors shall not exceed the principal structure height limitations for the underlying zoning district.
- B. Parcel Size; Setbacks; Separate Parcel - If the parcel on which the solar power facility is a separate and distinct parcel or if the parcel is leased, the zoning district minimum lot size shall apply and in all cases, the lot shall be of such size that all required setbacks are satisfied to the property line and/or lease line. The setback solar collectors, all structures, equipment containers and any associated mechanical facilities shall comply with setback requirements for principal structures of the underlying zoning district.
- C. Fencing - A fence may be required around the facility or portions of the facility for safety reasons.
- D. Landscaping - Landscaping may be required to screen as much of the solar power facility ground features as possible, the fence surrounding the support structure, and any other ground level features (such as a building), and in general buffer the solar power facility ground features from neighboring properties. The Township may

permit any combination of existing vegetation, topography, walls, decorative fences or other features instead of landscaping, if the same achieves the same degree of screening as the required landscaping.

- E. Licenses; Other Regulations; Insurance - The applicant must demonstrate that it has obtained the required licenses from governing state and federal agencies, and agreement from the local electric utility. The applicant shall also document compliance with all applicable state and federal regulations. The applicant shall submit the name, address and emergency telephone number for the operator of the solar power facility; and a Certificate of Insurance evidencing general liability coverage in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and property damage coverage in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence covering the solar power facility.
- F. Access; Required Parking - Access to the solar power facility shall be provided by means of a public street or easement to a public street. The easement shall be a minimum of twenty (20) feet in width and shall be improved to a width of at least ten (10) feet with a gravel or better surface for its entire length. If the solar power facility site is fully automated, adequate parking shall be required for maintenance workers. If the site is not automated, the number of required parking spaces shall equal the number of people on the largest shift.
- G. Communications Interference - The applicant shall document that the radio, television, telephone or reception of similar signals for nearby properties will not be disturbed or diminished, and this may be accomplished by remedial measures instituted by the solar power facility developer.
- H. Glare - The applicant shall provide details about anticipated glare from the facility, including the time of day, time of year and direction of peak glare periods and document how potential nuisances to area properties and on public roads will be controlled.
- I. Historic Structures - A solar power facility shall not be located within five-hundred (500) feet of any structure listed on any public historic register.
- J. Standards; Certification - The design of the solar power facility shall conform to applicable industry standards, including those of the American National Standards Institute. The Applicant shall submit certificates of design compliance obtained by the equipment manufacturers from Underwriters Laboratories or other similar certifying organizations. The operator shall repair, maintain and replace the solar collectors and associated equipment in like manner as needed to keep the facility in good repair and operating condition.
- K. Uniform Construction Code - To the extent applicable, the solar power facility shall comply with the Pennsylvania Uniform Construction Code.
- L. Electrical Components - All electrical components of the solar power facility shall conform to relevant and applicable local, state and national codes, and relevant and applicable international standards.
- M. Warnings - A clearly visible warning sign concerning voltage must be placed at the base of all pad-mounted transformers and substations. Visible, reflective, colored objects, such as flags, reflectors, or tape shall be placed on the anchor points of guy wires and along the guy wires up to a height of ten (ten) feet from the ground.
- N. Signs - No advertising material or signs other than warning, manufacturer and equipment information or indication of ownership shall be allowed on any equipment of structures.
- O. Transmission and Power Lines - On-site transmission and power lines shall, to the greatest extent possible, be placed underground.
- P. Stray Voltage/Electromagnetic Fields (EMF) - The operator shall use good industry practices to minimize the impact, if any, of stray voltage and/or EMF.

- Q. Emergency Services - The applicant shall provide details about any fire suppression system installed in any accessory structure or equipment container associated with the solar power facility. Upon request, the applicant shall cooperate with emergency services to develop and coordinate implementation of an emergency response plan for the solar power facility.
- R. Site Plan - A full site plan shall be required for all solar power facility sites, showing the solar power facility, fencing, screening, buffers, access, and all other items required by this Ordinance.

847.4 Public Inquiries and Complaints

The solar power facility owner and operator shall maintain a phone number and identify a responsible person for the public to contact with inquiries and complaints throughout the life of the project, and the solar power facility owner and operator shall make reasonable efforts to respond to the public's inquiries and complaints.

847.5 Decommissioning

- A. The solar power facility owner and operator shall, at its own expense, complete decommissioning of the solar power facility, or individual components, within (12) twelve months after the end of the useful life of the solar power facility or individual components. The solar power facility or individual components shall be presumed to be at the end of its useful life if no electricity is generated for a continuous period of twelve (12) months.
- B. Decommissioning shall include removal of collectors, buildings, cabling, electrical components, roads, foundations to a depth of thirty-six (36) inches, and any other associated facilities.
- C. Disturbed earth shall be graded and re-seeded, unless the landowner requests in writing that the access roads or other land surface areas not be restored.
- D. An independent and certified Professional Engineer shall be retained to estimate the total cost of decommissioning (*decommissioning costs*) without regard to salvage value of the equipment, and the cost of decommissioning net salvage value of the equipment (*net decommissioning costs*). Said estimates shall be submitted to the Township after the first year of operation and every fifth year thereafter.
- E. The solar power facility owner or operator, prior to the issuance of a zoning permit, shall provide a financial security bond with the Township as payee in an amount approved by the Board of Supervisors, but not less than \$50,000, from a company and in a form and content acceptable to the Board of Supervisors, to insure the decommissioning within one hundred eighty (180) days of the expiration of the license or lease and/or cessation of use. The bond shall remain in place for as long as the facilities exist at the site.
- F. Decommissioning funds may be in the form of a performance bond, surety bond, letter of credit, corporate guarantee or other form of financial assurance as may be acceptable to the Township.
- G. If the solar power facility owner or operator fails to complete decommissioning within the prescribed time period, then the landowner shall have eighty (180) days to complete decommissioning.
- H. If neither the solar power facility owner or operator, nor the landowner complete decommissioning within the prescribed periods, then the Township may take such measures as necessary to complete decommissioning. The entry into the record and submission of evidence of a participating landowner agreement to the Township shall constitute agreement and consent of the parties to the agreement, their respective heirs, successors and assigns that the Township may take such action as necessary to implement the decommissioning plan.
- I. The escrow agent shall release the decommissioning funds when the solar power facility owner or operator has demonstrated and the Township concurs that decommissioning has been satisfactorily completed, or upon written approval of the Township in order to implement the decommissioning plan.

848 Solid Waste

Solid waste facilities, including transfer stations, and staging areas, herein referred to as facilities, shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses, and shall, in addition to the other applicable standards in this Ordinance, be subject to all applicable state and federal regulations and the requirements of this §848.

848.1 Traffic Study

The applicant shall provide evidence by a professional person or firm competent to perform traffic analysis showing that the traffic generated by the site will not cause a reduction in the level of service on the roads used by said facility. The applicant shall provide copies of the completed traffic analysis to the Township Engineer for review and approval. The Township Engineer shall transmit the review in writing to Board of Supervisors, the applicant and other known parties of interest prior to the hearing. If the facility will cause a reduction in the level-of-service approval shall not be granted.

- A. The traffic study and plan shall establish the most direct proposed route or routes for vehicles carrying solid waste to the facility. This route shall minimize impacts on any residence, commercial or retail establishment, public school or religious institution.
- B. The traffic impact study and plan shall include proposed remedial actions to be taken in the event of a solid waste spill or accident involving a vehicle transporting solid waste.

848.2 Yards

No part of any facility created after the effective date of this Ordinance shall be located closer than three hundred (300) feet to an existing public right-of-way, property line or stream. The yard areas shall remain unoccupied with no improvements except required fencing and access road(s). A buffer not less than fifty (50) feet in width shall be provided in all yards in accord with §701 of this Ordinance. Additional buffers and setbacks may be required in accord with this Ordinance.

848.3 Fencing

All facilities shall be completely enclosed by a chain link fence not less than ten (10) feet in height. The erection of said fence shall be completed within six (6) months after the effective date of this Ordinance for existing facilities and prior to the issuance of a certificate -of-use for a new facility. All gates shall be closed and locked when closed for business. The fence and gate shall be maintained in such a manner as not to become unsightly. There shall be no advertising of any kind placed on the fence.

848.4 Environmental Impact Statement

As part of the conditional use process, the Township may require the applicant to prepare and submit an Environmental Impact Statement pursuant to §703 of this Ordinance.

848.5 Storage and Loading/Unloading

Storage of materials, supplies or solid waste in motor vehicles, truck trailers or other containers normally used to transport materials shall not be permitted. Any solid waste stored for more than three (3) hours shall be stored in an enclosed building. For any facility other than a sanitary landfill, all transfer, loading and unloading of solid waste shall only occur within an enclosed building, and over an impervious surface which drains into a holding tank that is then adequately treated.

848.6 Effluent Treatment

The facility shall provide for treatment and disposal for all liquid effluent and discharges generated by the facility due to the storage, loading or unloading, transfer, container or vehicle washing, or other activity undertaken in processing or transporting the solid waste. All such activities shall be conducted only over an impervious surface and all drainage shall be collected for treatment. Any water discharge from the facility after being treated by the wastewater treatment system shall meet all applicable Department of Environmental Protection regulations and Sewer Authority requirements.

848.7 Dangerous Materials

No radioactive, hazardous, chemotherapeutic or infectious materials may be disposed of or stored or processed in any way, except for types and amounts of hazardous substances customarily kept in a commercial business for on-site use. Infectious materials are defined as medical wastes used or created in the treatment of persons or animals with seriously contagious diseases.

848.8 Water Quality

The owner of any facility shall be required to monitor the ground and surface water in the vicinity of the facility. Water testing shall be conducted every three months on any stream located on the premises or any stream within five hundred (500) feet of any area used for the storage or disposal of solid waste if water drainage from the facility is to said stream. For each testing period two (2) samples shall be collected; one sample shall be taken from the stream at a point upstream of the solid waste disposal facility drainage area and one sample shall be taken from the stream at a point below the facility drainage area. In addition, the well located on the premises shall also be sampled every three months. The samples shall be collected and analyzed by a certified water analysis laboratory for hydrocarbons or other parameters deemed appropriate by the Township Board of Supervisors, and results shall be provided to the Township. If said samples exceed the limits established by the Pennsylvania Department of Environmental Protection, the facility shall cease operation until such time as the source of the contamination has been identified and corrected.

848.9 Emergency Access

The operator of the facility shall cooperate fully with local emergency services. This should include allowing practice exercises on the site and the provision of all information needed by the emergency services to determine potential hazards. Adequate means of emergency access shall be provided.

848.10 Hours of Operation

Under the authority granted to the Township under State Act 101 of 1988, all such uses shall be permitted to operate only between the hours of 7:00 a.m. to 7:00 p.m. and are not permitted to operate on Sundays, Christmas Eve Day, Christmas Eve, New Year's Day, 4th of July, Labor Day, Memorial Day or Thanksgiving Day. All deliveries of solid waste shall be made during the hours between 7:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and not on Sundays or the above specified holidays.

848.11 Nuisances

Any facility shall be operated in such a manner to prevent the attraction, harborage or breeding of insects, rodents or vectors. The applicant shall prove to the satisfaction of the Board of Supervisors that the use would not routinely create noxious odors off of the tract. The operator shall regularly police the area of the facility and surrounding street to collect litter that may escape from the facility or truck. The applicant shall provide documentation to the satisfaction of the Board of Supervisors that proposed facility shall operate in such a manner as to not create a general nuisance, endanger the public health, safety and welfare or inhibit the public's use or enjoyment of their property.

848.12 Attendant and Inspections

An attendant shall be present during all periods of operation or dumping. The applicant shall, if granted a Conditional Use Permit, allow access at any time to the facility for inspection by appropriate Township Officials and provide the Township with the name and phone number of a responsible person(s) to be contacted at any time in the event of an inspection.

848.13 State and Federal Regulations and Reporting

The operation and day-to-day maintenance of the facility shall comply with all applicable State and Federal regulations as a condition of the continuance of any permit of the Township. Violations of this condition shall also be considered to be violations of this Ordinance. All solid waste transfer facilities (as defined by this Ordinance) shall be subject to all requirements of 25 PA Code Chapter 279 (as amended) Transfer Facilities, regardless of whether a permit pursuant to said requirement is required. Where a difference exists between applicable State regulations and Township regulations, it is intended for the purposes of this §848 that the more stringent requirements shall apply.

A copy of all written materials and plans that are submitted to DEP by the applicant shall be concurrently submitted to the Zoning Officer.

849 Reserved

850 Storage Yards for Forest Products and Minerals

The intent of this section is to provide standards for access to public roads and setbacks for storage yards for forest products and minerals. (See definition of *storage yards for forest products and stone* in Article III.)

- A. Highway Occupancy Permit - Access roads to Township and State roads shall be in accord with a valid highway occupancy permit.
- B. Setbacks from Residential and Nonresidential Buildings - Storage yards shall not be less than three hundred (300) feet from any existing residential building and one hundred (100) feet from any commercial, institutional, public or semi-public building, other than such building located on the property on which the landing is located.
- C. Property Lines - Storage yards shall not be less than fifty (50) feet from any property line or public road right-of-way.
- D. Streams, Water Bodies and Wetlands - Storage yards shall not be less than one hundred (100) feet from any stream, water body or wetland.
- E. Slope - Storage yards shall be located on gently sloping ground that will provide good drainage. Low spots and poorly drained places shall be avoided.

851 Swimming Pool, Commercial

Commercial swimming pools shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses and, in addition to all other applicable requirements of this Ordinance, shall comply with the standards in this §851.

851.1 Setback

The water surface shall be not less than fifty (50) feet from any lot line.

851.2 Parcel Size

The minimum lot area shall be two (2) acre.

851.3 Enclosure

A fence, wall or other enclosure not less than six (6) feet high and of a design to restrict access shall completely surround the area of the swimming pool. This enclosure shall be designed to be difficult for children to climb or slip through. All gates or door openings through such enclosure shall be self-closing and include a self-latching device on the pool side for keeping the gate or door securely closed when the pool is not in use.

851.4 Access

Access to all pools shall be restricted when the pool is not in use.

852 - 855 Reserved

856 Vehicle Related Uses

Vehicle related uses shall be permitted only in those districts as specified in the Schedule of Uses, and in addition to all other applicable standards, shall comply with the standards in this §856.

856.1 Car and Truck Wash Facilities

All car and truck wash facilities shall be subject to the following specific regulations and requirements:

- A. The principal building housing the said facility shall be set back a minimum of sixty (60) feet from the road or street right-of-way line and thirty (30) feet from the side or rear property lines.
- B. Appropriate facilities for the handling of waste water from the washing activities shall be provided including, the prevention of water being dripped onto the adjoining road or street from freshly washed vehicles during periods of freezing weather.
- C. The facility shall have adequate means of ingress and egress to prevent adverse effects to either vehicular or pedestrian traffic. When a wash facility occupies a corner lot, the access driveways shall be located at least seventy-five (75) feet from the intersections of the front and side street right-of-way lines.
- D. The site shall be sufficiently large to accommodate vehicles awaiting washing during peak periods, but in no case shall the waiting area for each stall accommodate less than three (3) automobiles.
- E. Any wash facility located within two hundred (200) feet of any residential district shall not operate between the hours of 9:00 p.m. and 7:00 a.m.

856.2 Gasoline Service Stations and Vehicle or Equipment Repair Operations

All gasoline service stations and vehicle or equipment repair operations shall be subject to the following specific regulations and requirements:

- A. The principal building housing the operation shall be setback a minimum of sixty (60) feet from the road or street right-of-way line and thirty (30) feet from the side or rear property lines.
- B. All service and repair activities shall be conducted within in completely enclosed building where adequate measures shall be taken to minimize motor noise, fumes, and glare; except that minor servicing such as changing tires, sale of gasoline or oil, windshield washing and other similar normal activities may be conducted outside the said building.
- C. Only vehicles with current licenses and current registration waiting to be repaired or serviced or waiting to be picked up by the vehicle owner may be stored outdoors. If a legitimate, bonafide, service station stores more than four (4) vehicles per service stall outdoors, it shall comply with the junk regulation set forth in this Ordinance.
- D. No area on the lot which is required for the movement of vehicles in and about the buildings and facilities shall be used for complying with the off-street parking requirements of this Ordinance.
- E. All new or used tires and parts shall be stored within a completely enclosed building or area contained by a solid fence to provide screening. Used tires and parts shall not be stored on the premises in excess of what would normally accumulate in a week of normal operation.
- F. Gasoline pumps and other service appliance may be located in the required front yard but shall not be situated closer than thirty (30) feet from the road or street right-of-way line. Any above ground storage tanks shall not be placed in the front setback area.
- G. No vehicles shall be stored in any required setback areas.
- H. Any operation which is primarily intended to serve trucks with three (3) or more axles or tractor-trailer trucks shall have a minimum lot area of two (2) acres, and all areas for fueling and servicing shall be not less than one hundred (100) feet from any residential district.
- I. All major repair, welding, auto body, painting and similar work shall be performed within a building with a fume

collection and ventilation system that directs noxious fumes away from any adjacent buildings. All such systems shall meet all required state and federal health and safety standards.

856.3 Vehicle or Equipment Sales Operations

All vehicle or equipment display and sales operations of new and used automobiles, trucks, motorcycles, mobile homes, recreation vehicles, boats, and travel trailers and other vehicles and equipment shall be subject to the following specific requirements:

- A. All principal and accessory buildings and structures shall be in accord with the yard setback, building height and lot coverage requirements of the district.
- B. The outdoor display of new and used cars, trucks, motorcycles, mobile homes, recreation vehicle and travel trailers shall meet the appropriate front, side and rear setback requirements as for the district.
- C. Activities which are normally accessory to such sales operations, such as engine tuneup and repairs, body repairs, painting, undercoating and other similar activities shall be conducted in accord with the applicable standards in §856.2 above.
- D. Only vehicles with current license and current registration waiting to be repaired or serviced or waiting to be picked up by the vehicle owner may be stored in any exterior area. If a legitimate, bonafide, service station stores more than four (4) vehicles per service stall in exterior areas, it shall comply with the junkyard regulations set forth in this Ordinance. Proof of current license and current registration or ownership of any vehicle will be required upon demand by the Zoning Officer.
- E. No area on the lot which is required for the movement of vehicles in and about the buildings and facilities shall be used for complying with the off-street parking requirements of this Ordinance.
- F. All new or used tires and parts shall be stored within a completely enclosed building or area contained by a solid fence to provide screening. Piles or stacks of tires or other materials in exterior areas shall be prohibited at all times.
- G. No vehicles shall be stored in any required setback areas.

856.4 Race Tracks

All race tracks for motor driven vehicles, including but not limited to automobiles, trucks, go-carts, motorcycles, motor scooters, dune buggies, water craft, and the like, shall be located not less than one (1) mile from any R District, and the track/course shall not be less than five (500) feet from any property line or public road right-of-way.

857 Reserved

858 Wind Farms

In addition to all other applicable standards in this Ordinance, the following regulations shall apply to wind farms which shall be permitted as conditional uses only in the districts as provided by the Schedule of Uses.

858.1 Purposes

- A. To accommodate the need for wind farms while regulating their location and number in the Township in recognition of the need to protect the public health, safety and welfare.
- B. To avoid potential damage to adjacent properties from windmill structure failure and falling ice, through engineering and proper siting of such structures.

858.2 Permits; Use Regulations

- A. Permits - A permit shall be required for every wind farm and windmill installed at any location in the Township.
- B. Associated Use - All other uses ancillary to the wind farm (including a business office, maintenance depot,, etc., greater than 1,000 sq. ft.) are prohibited from the wind farm, unless otherwise permitted in the zoning district in which the wind farm is located. This shall not prohibit the installation as accessory structures of equipment containers not intended for human occupancy to house only equipment necessary for the operation of the wind farm.
- C. Wind Farm as a Second Principal Use - A wind farm shall be permitted on a property with an existing use subject to the following land development standards:
 - 1. The minimum lot area, minimum setbacks and maximum height required by this Ordinance for the wind farm and windmills shall apply, and the land remaining for accommodation of the existing principal use(s) on the lot shall also continue to comply with the minimum lot area, density and other requirements.
 - 2. The vehicular access to the equipment building shall, whenever feasible, be provided along the circulation driveways of the existing use.
 - . The applicant shall present documentation that the owner of the property has granted an easement or other legal interest for the land for the proposed facility and that vehicular access is provided to the facility.

858.3 Standards

- A. Wind Farm Height - The applicant shall demonstrate that the windmills are at the minimum height required to function satisfactorily . No windmill that is taller than this minimum height shall be approved.
- B. Parcel Size; Setbacks
 - 1. Separate Parcel - If the parcel on which the wind farm is a separate and distinct parcel, the zoning district minimum lot size shall apply and in all cases, the lot shall be of such size that all required setbacks are satisfied. No windmill shall be located closer to any property line than its height plus the normal setback for the district. The setback for equipment containers, other accessory structures and guy wire anchors shall be a minimum of thirty (30) feet.
 - 2. Lease, License or Easement - If the land on which the wind farm is leased, or is used by license or easement, the setback for any windmill, the support structure, equipment containers, other accessory structures, and guy wire anchors shall be a minimum of thirty (30) feet from the line of lease, license or easement. In any case, no windmill shall be located closer to any property line (not lease, license or easement line) than its height plus the normal setback for the district.
- C. Principal Structures - No windmill shall be located less than five hundred (500) feet from any principal residential structure existing prior to the erection of the windmill.
- C. Wind Farm Support Structure Safety - The applicant shall demonstrate that the proposed windmills are safe and the surrounding areas will not be negatively affected by structure failure, falling ice or other debris, electromagnetic fields, or radio frequency interference. All windmills shall be fitted with anti-climbing devices, as approved by manufacturers. The applicant shall submit certification from a Pennsylvania registered professional engineer that a proposed Wind farm and support structure will be designed and constructed in accord with accepted engineering practices and all requirements of any applicable construction

code. Within forty-five (45) days of initial operation, the owner and/or operator of the wind farm shall provide a certification from a Pennsylvania registered professional engineer that the wind farm and all structures comply with all applicable regulations.

- D. Fencing - A fence may be required around windmills and other equipment, unless the design of the structures adequately provides for safety.
- E. Landscaping - Landscaping may be required to screen as much of the wind farm ground features as possible, the fence surrounding the support structure, and any other ground level features (such as a building), and in general buffer the wind farm ground features from neighboring properties. The Township may permit any combination of existing vegetation, topography, walls, decorative fences or other features instead of landscaping, if the same achieves the same degree of screening as the required landscaping.
- F. Licenses; Other Regulations; Insurance - The applicant must demonstrate that it has obtained the required licenses from governing state and federal agencies. The applicant shall also document compliance with all applicable state and federal regulations. The applicant shall submit the name, address and emergency telephone number for the operator of the Wind farm; and a Certificate of Insurance evidencing general liability coverage in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and property damage coverage in the minimum amount of \$1,000,000 per occurrence covering the wind farm.
- G. Access; Required Parking - Access to the wind farm shall be provided by means of a public street or easement to a public street. The easement shall be a minimum of twenty (20) feet in width and shall be improved to a width of at least ten (10) feet with a dust-free, all weather surface for its entire length. If the wind farm site is fully automated, adequate parking shall be required for maintenance workers. If the site is not automated, the number of required parking spaces shall equal the number of people on the largest shift.
- H. Color and Lighting; FAA and PA DOT Notice - Windmills shall comply with all applicable Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) and PA DOT Bureau of Aviation regulations. No windmill may be artificially lighted except as required by FAA requirements. The applicant shall provide a copy of the response to *Notice of Proposed Construction or Alteration* forms submitted to the FAA and PA DOT Bureau of Aviation.
- I. Communications Interference - The applicant shall document that the radio, television, telephone or reception of similar signals for nearby properties will not be disturbed or diminished, and this may be accomplished by remedial measures instituted by the wind farm developer.
- J. Historic Structures - A wind farm shall not be located within five-hundred (500) feet of any structure listed on any public historic register.
- K. Discontinued Use - Should any wind farm or windmill cease to be used, the owner or operator or then owner of the land on which the wind farm or windmill is located, shall be required to remove the same within one (1) year from the abandonment of use. Failure to do so shall authorize the Township to remove the facility and assess the cost of removal to the foregoing parties. The Township may also file a municipal lien against the land to recover the costs of removal and attorney's fees. In addition, at the time of zoning permit issuance for any windmill, the Township shall require a financial guarantee, in a term, form and amount determined by the Board of Supervisors with the advice of the Township Solicitor, to guarantee the removal of the windmill.
- L. Site Plan - A full site plan shall be required for all wind farm sites, showing the wind farm, windmills, building, fencing, buffering, access, and all other items required for conditional uses by this Ordinance.

**ARTICLE IX
NONCONFORMITIES**

901 Purpose, Applicability, Registration, and Continuation and Change

901.1 Purpose

It is the purpose of this Article to recognize that if, prior to the adoption of the original Washington Township Zoning Ordinance, as amended, reenacted and replaced, property was used for a then lawful purpose or in a then lawful manner which the Zoning Ordinance would render thereafter prohibited and nonconforming, such property is generally held to have acquired a vested right to continue such nonconforming use or nonconforming structure. Nevertheless, this does not preclude the Township from regulating the change, alteration, reconstruction, reestablishment, extension, destruction and abandonment of nonconforming uses in accord with the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code and general case law.

It is also the purpose of this Article is to limit the injurious impact of nonconforming uses and/or structures on other adjacent properties within a particular district and the community as a whole, while recognizing that the change, alteration, reconstruction, reestablishment, or extension of non-conforming uses and/or structures may not be contrary to the public interest or the general purpose of this Zoning Ordinance, when failure to allow such change, alteration, reconstruction, reestablishment, or extension would itself lead to neighborhood or district deterioration.

It is further the purpose of this Article to prescribe those standards which are to be applied by the Township in determining the reasonableness of a proposal to change, alter, reconstruct, reestablish, or extend a non-conforming use. The following are regulations which shall apply.

901.2 Applicability

The provisions and protections of this Article IX shall apply only to those nonconforming lots, structures and uses which legally pre-existed the applicable provisions of this Ordinance, as amended, or which are recognized by §903 or §904 of this Article IX. Any lot, structure or use created, constructed or established after the effective date of the original Zoning Ordinance, as amended, reenacted and replaced, which does not conform to the applicable requirements shall be considered an illegal lot, structure or use subject to the penalties prescribed by this Ordinance, and the said lot, structure or use shall not be entitled to any of the protections afforded to legal, pre-existing nonconforming lots, structures or uses.

901.3 Registration

It shall be the responsibility of the party asserting a nonconformity to provide the evidence that the nonconformity is legal. A property owner may request a written statement of nonconformity from the Zoning Officer after providing sufficient evidence. The Zoning Officer may submit any application for a Certificate of Nonconformance to the Planning Commission for the Commission's review and recommendation with regard to the evidence of nonconformity.

901.4 Continuation and Change

A lawful nonconforming lot, structure or use as defined by this Ordinance may be continued and may be sold and be continued by new owners. Any expansion, alteration, extension or change in a nonconformity shall only proceed in compliance with this Article.

902 Definitions

902.1 Nonconforming Lot

Any lot which does not conform with the minimum width, depth and area dimensions specified for the district where such a lot is situated, such lot having been created and recorded in the office of the Wyoming County Recorder of Deeds prior to the effective date of this Zoning Ordinance, as amended.

902.2 Nonconforming Structure

A structure or part of a structure which does not comply with the applicable district limitations on structure size and location on a lot, where such structure lawfully existed prior to the enactment of this Zoning Ordinance, as amended; and including, but not limited to, non-conforming signs.

902.3 Nonconforming Structure, Alteration or Expansion

As applied to a nonconforming structure, a change or rearrangement in the structural parts or in the existing facilities, or an enlargement, whether by extending on a side or by increasing in height, or the moving from one location or position to another.

902.4 Nonconforming Structure, Reconstruction

The rebuilding of a nonconforming structure damaged or destroyed by casualty to the exact or less nonconforming condition which existed prior to the casualty.

902.5 Nonconforming Use

A use, whether of land or of a structure, which does not comply with the applicable use provisions in this Ordinance or amendments hereto, where such use was Lawfully in existence prior to the enactment of this Zoning Ordinance, as amended.

902.6 Nonconforming Use, Change

The conversion of a nonconforming use to a different use classification as enumerated on the Schedule of Uses of this Zoning Ordinance.

902.7 Nonconforming Use, Extension

The expansion of a nonconforming use throughout the structure which the said use partially occupies; or the expansion of a nonconforming use onto property not already occupied by the said use.

902.8 Nonconforming Use, Reestablishment

The reopening or reinstatement of a nonconforming use which has been discontinued by the owner of the said use, such reopening effected prior to the abandonment of the nonconforming use as determined under the provisions of this Zoning Ordinance.

903 Nonconformities Under Development

For the purposes of this Article IX, a building, structure or use, legally permitted, planned and substantially under construction in compliance with existing Ordinances prior to the effective date of this Ordinance, or any amendment hereto, and completed within a one-year period after the effective date of this Ordinance or amendment hereto, shall be considered nonconforming.

904 Nonconformities by Variance

A building, structure or use allowed by variance in a district where it is non-conforming with any regulations of this Ordinance, as amended, reenacted and replaced, shall be considered nonconforming for the purposes of this Ordinance.

905 Normal Maintenance and Repair Activities

Normal maintenance and repair, such as painting, replacement of siding, and similar activities is allowed, as well as those interior renovations which do not structurally alter the building or area or result in increased use of the building or area, or a change of nonconforming, or otherwise create more incompatibility with the surrounding permitted uses. Such maintenance and repair activities shall, however, shall comply with all other applicable standards and permit requirements of this Ordinance.

906 Changes of Nonconforming Uses

906.1 Special Exceptions

All changes of nonconforming uses shall be considered special exceptions subject to the specific procedures and review criteria contained in Article XI of this Ordinance and the review factors in §912 of this Article. A nonconforming use may only be changed to a use of equal or less nonconformity (i.e. more restrictive classification) as determined by the Planning Commission and Zoning Hearing Board in accord with classification of the uses in the Schedule of Uses of this Ordinance. The general standard shall be that no change of a nonconforming use shall be permitted if such change will result in the establishment of a use which is materially different from the existing use in terms of negative affects on the community and the long term application of the Zoning Ordinance to eliminate incompatible uses from specific zoning districts. For example, a change from a nonconforming retail store in an SR District to a bank may be permitted; however, a change to a manufacturing use would not be permitted.

906.2 Conforming Changes and Conversions

- A. **Change** - A change in a nonconforming use to a conforming use shall not be considered a special exception unless the proposed use is classified as a special exception by the Schedule of Uses in this Ordinance. A change of a nonconforming use to a conforming use shall be considered an abandonment of the nonconforming use which shall not thereafter revert to a nonconforming use.
- B. **Conversion** - The conversion of a nonconforming use to a nonconforming use of like classification shall not be considered a special exception. For example, a nonconforming retail establishment selling groceries proposed for conversion to a shoe store would not be considered a change in nonconforming use.

906.3 Other Standards

All changes to nonconforming uses shall also be subject to all other applicable standards in this Ordinance.

907 Extension of Nonconforming Uses**907.1 Special Exceptions**

All extensions of nonconforming uses into more area of a structure or onto more area of property shall be considered special exceptions subject to the specific procedures and review criteria contained in Article XI of this Ordinance, and the review factors in §912 of this Article.

907.2 Extension onto Other Properties of Record in the Same Ownership; New Structures

Extensions of a non-conforming use shall be on land contiguous to the existing use and shall be limited to the same parcel of property on which the non-conforming use is situated as said parcel existed on record at the time of the adoption of this Ordinance. For any non-conforming uses not involving a non-conforming structure, no new structures shall be permitted as part of an extension.

907.3 Extension Limitation

In R-1 and R-2 R Districts, an extension of land or structure utilized for the non-conforming use shall be limited to a total increase not to exceed twenty-five (25) percent of land and twenty-five (25) percent of structure beyond what existed on the effective date of this Ordinance. In all other Districts such extension shall be limited to a total increase not to exceed fifty (50) percent of land and fifty (50) percent of structure beyond what existed on the effective date of this Ordinance. All such extensions of a non-conforming use may be permitted in successive increments for a total up to the increase permitted; and each increment shall be a separate application.

907.4 Prohibited Extensions

Should the use proposed for extension be one which is specifically prohibited as a new use in the Township or is a use judged by the Township to be one similar to such a use or of such a nature as to impose health, safety or welfare concerns which cannot be satisfied by the imposition of the conditions permitted under this Ordinance, the requested extension shall be denied. The Board shall consider past operating performance in making its decision.

908 Reconstruction

908.1 Time Limit

If any nonconforming structure or use is damaged or destroyed it may be restored or reconstructed to its preexisting condition of nonconformity provided:

- A. The application for a building permit is submitted and the reconstruction is completed within twenty-four (24) months of the date of the casualty.
- B. The nonconformity is not increased and no new nonconformity is created.

908.2 Procedure - Permits

All applicable permits for the reconstruction of a nonconforming use shall be required. Such reconstruction shall be considered a special exception if the reconstruction involves a change or extension of use as regulated by §906 and §907 of this Ordinance, respectively.

908.3 Extension

The Zoning Hearing Board may, as a special exception and if deemed appropriate by the Board in accord with the Township Comprehensive Plan and the standards in §1108 of this Ordinance, grant a one-time extension of not more than one (1) year for the re-establishment of the non-conforming use. Said extension shall only be considered by the Board upon written application for same submitted by the property owner.

909 Abandonment and Reestablishment of Nonconformities

909.1 Abandonment

Unless extended in accord with this §909, if a nonconforming use of land or structure ceases operations, is discontinued, is vacated or is otherwise abandoned for a period of twelve (12) months or more, then this shall be deemed to be an intent to abandon such nonconforming use, and any subsequent use of the land or structure shall be for conforming purposes only and said use shall in all respects conform to the applicable provisions of this Zoning Ordinance. A change of a nonconforming use to a conforming use shall be considered an abandonment of the nonconforming use which shall not thereafter revert to a nonconforming use.

909.2 Extension

The Zoning Hearing Board may, as a special exception and if deemed appropriate by the Board in accord with the Township Comprehensive Plan and the standards in §1108 of this Ordinance, grant a one-time extension of not more than one (1) year for the re-establishment of the non-conforming use. Said extension shall only be considered by the Board upon written application for same submitted by the property owner.

910 Alterations and Expansions of Nonconforming Structures

910.1 Alterations

The alteration or expansion of nonconforming structures shall be permitted only in accord with this §910.

910.2 Procedure - Permits

All applicable permits for the alteration or expansion of a nonconforming structure shall be required. Such alteration or expansion shall be considered a special exception if the alteration or expansion involves a change or extension of a nonconforming use as regulated by §906 and §907 of this Ordinance, respectively.

910.3 Nonconforming Setbacks

A structure which is non-conforming as to a setback requirement may be extended along the non-conforming setback line a distance not to exceed fifty (50) percent of the length of the nonconforming part of the structure as it existed at the effective date of this Ordinance.

910.4 Increase in Area or Bulk Nonconformity

In the case where a proposed alteration or expansion of a nonconforming structure will result in an increased nonconformity of setback, height, lot coverage or other area or bulk standard, a variance shall be required from the Zoning Hearing Board.

911 Use of Nonconforming Lots of Record**911.1 Single Family Dwelling**

A single-family dwelling may be erected or expanded on any lawful nonconforming lot of record in any District where permitted, provided:

- A. Adjoining Property - The lot owner does not own adjoining property all or part of which can be combined to make the lot more conforming.
- B. Setbacks - The front yard setback for the District shall be maintained, the minimum side yard shall be ten (10) feet and the minimum rear yard shall be twenty (20) feet.
- C. Other Standards - All other applicable standards in this Ordinance are satisfied.
- D. Water Supply - An adequate water supply is provided in accord with Township and other applicable regulations.
- E. Sewage Disposal - Sewage disposal is provided in accord with applicable Township and PA DEP requirements.

911.2 Commercial Uses

A commercial use may be developed on any lawfully existing nonconforming lot where permitted by the Schedule of Uses provided:

- A. Adjoining Property - The lot owner does not own adjoining property all or part of which can be combined to make the more lot conforming.
- B. Setbacks - All setbacks normally required in the District are maintained.
- C. Lot Size Requirement - This Ordinance does not require a lot size for the specific use which is greater than the lot size for the district.
- D. Water Supply - An adequate water supply is provided in accord with Township and other applicable regulations.
- E. Other Standards - All other applicable standards in this Ordinance are satisfied.
- F. Sewage Disposal - Sewage disposal is provided in accord with applicable Township and PA DEP requirements.

912 Review Factors

In addition to the standards in §1108, Article VII, and other applicable requirements, the Township shall consider any nonconformity special exception application in terms of the effect on the following factors:

912.1 Nuisance Considerations

- A. Traffic generation.
- B. Noise, dust, fumes, gases, odor, glare, vibration, fire and explosion hazards and other nuisances.

- C. Amount and nature of outdoor storage
- D. Hours of operation.
- E. Compatibility with the character of the surrounding neighborhood.
- F. Potential of the expansion to reduce existing congestion and alleviate parking shortages by improved site design, addition of parking and improved loading areas.

912.2 Specific Considerations

- A. Storage of Materials - There shall be no increase in the amount of materials, supplies and/or products that are stored outside a non-conforming facility, as on a lot in a non-conforming use, excepting those types of uses outlined in §B below.
- B. Screening - Where the non-conforming activity is one which necessarily results in the storage of large quantities of material, supplies or products outside (such as a sawmill, farm machinery sales operation or similar operation), the use may only be expanded if a solid fence of wood and/or buffer, not less than six (6) feet in height, is present on all sides of the immediate area in use. Stored material shall not exceed the height of the screening material and nine (9) feet at the maximum. Yards and buffers shall be provided in accord with §701.1 of this Ordinance.
- C. Yards and Setbacks - No addition, change or expansion of a non-conforming use shall further violate setback and/or height regulations of the district in which it is located.
- D. Parking and Traffic - In no case will a change, addition or expansion of a non-conforming use be allowed which would result in the diversion of traffic, or relocation of a driveway on the site to any point nearer a residential property, or result in violation of any of the parking and unloading requirements of this Ordinance. The Township may require vegetative screening of the parking area from nearby residential areas in accord with §701.1 of this Ordinance.

**ARTICLE X
OWNERSHIP AND MAINTENANCE OF
CONSERVATION OPEN SPACE, OPEN LAND, RECREATION LAND, AND COMMON FACILITIES**

This Article X shall apply to any development which involves the ownership and maintenance of conservation open space, open land, recreation land, or common facilities (referred to as "common area" in this Article) as required by this Ordinance and the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

1001 Purpose

The requirements of this Article X are intended to assure in perpetuity the ownership, use and maintenance of common areas. The general principle shall be to assign ownership and maintenance responsibility to that entity which is best suited for the same and which will allocate any associated costs to the individuals which directly benefit from the use of the common area.

1002 Plan and Legal Documents

The developer shall submit a plan and proposed legal documents for the purpose of dedicating, in perpetuity, the use, ownership and maintenance of the approved common area. The Plan shall be approved by the Board of Supervisors with the recommendation of the Township Solicitor. The provisions of the approved Plan shall be incorporated into a development agreement with the Township, deed covenants and restrictions, or other legal document which will effect the Plan and which can be enforced by the Township.

1003 Use Restriction

The use of any common area shall be limited to those uses which are specifically permitted or required by the applicable sections of this Ordinance and the Township Subdivision and Land Development Ordinance.

1004 Development Plan Designations

The subdivision/land development plan which will be recorded following final approval of the development shall clearly show all common areas and specifically note the use, ownership and maintenance responsibility of the same. Reference to the legal document(s) governing the use, ownership and maintenance of common areas shall be noted on the plan. The plan shall also contain the following statement: Open land, recreation land, and common facilities shall not be sold separately or be further subdivided or developed, nor shall such land be used for density for any other development.

1005 Methods for Use Dedication and Common Area Ownership and Maintenance

The use of common areas and common area ownership and maintenance shall be addressed by one or a combination of the methods which follow. In any case, the developer shall document to the satisfaction of the Board of Supervisors that the chosen method(s) will preserve the common area use rights established in accord with this Article and provide for the perpetual ownership and maintenance of all open land, recreation land, and common facilities. All methods shall establish a mechanism for the Township to effect the use dedication and require operation and maintenance of common areas, should the means established by the developer fail to provide the same.

All methods for use dedication and common area ownership and maintenance, and any combination of methods, and any change in method which may be proposed by the ownership and maintenance entity, shall be subject to the approval of the Board of Supervisors. Operation and maintenance provisions shall include, but not be limited to, capital budgeting for repair and/or replacement of common facilities, working capital, operating expenses, casualty and liability insurance, and contingencies.

1005.1 Property Owners Association or Condominium Agreements

All common areas may be owned and maintained by a property owners association (POA) or condominium agreements (CA) including all lot owners in the development provided:

- A. The POA/CA is established by the developer as a non-profit corporation for the express purpose of ownership and maintenance of the common area, or as otherwise may be required by state statute.
- B. Participation in the POA/CA is mandatory for all lot owners.
- C. Provision is made for the maintenance of common areas during the lot sale period and the orderly transition of responsibility from the developer to the POA.
- D. The POA/CA is empowered to assess POA/CA members to fund the administration of the POA/CA and other costs associated with the common area responsibilities.

1005.2 Transfer to a Private Conservation Organization

In the case of open land and recreation land, the landowner may transfer fee simple title to the said areas, or parts thereof, to a private, non-profit organization among whose purposes is the conservation of open land and/or natural resources; provided that:

- A. The deed contains the necessary covenants and restrictions in favor of the Township to effect the use dedication and common area ownership and maintenance standards of this Article and this Zoning Ordinance.
- B. The organization proposed is a bona fide, operating and stable conservation organization with a perpetual existence, as approved by the Board of Supervisors.
- C. The conveyance of title contains the necessary provisions for proper retransfer or reversion should the organization be unable to continue to execute the provisions of title.
- D. A maintenance agreement between the developer, organization and Township is executed to the satisfaction of the Board of Supervisors.

1005.3 Deed Restricted Private Ownership

On privately held lands used for agriculture, forestry enterprises and other uses permitted on open land in accord with this Ordinance, deed restrictions may be used to preserve open land provided such restrictions include a conservation easement in favor of the Township, with provisions for reversion to the Township, POA or trustee holding the remainder of the common area. Title to such restricted lands may be transferred to other parties for use as restricted by the deed.

1005.4 Deed or Deeds of Trust

The landowner may provide, as approved by the Board of Supervisors, for the use, ownership and maintenance of common area by establishing a trust for the same via a deed or deeds. The trustee shall be empowered to levy and collect assessments from the property owners for the operation and maintenance of the development.

1005.5 Conservation Easements Held by the Township

In the case of open lands and recreation lands, the Township may, but shall not be required to, accept title to conservation easements on any such lands. In such cases, the land remains in the ownership of an individual, POA or condominium, while the development rights are held by the Township. The lands may be used for agriculture, forestry enterprises and other uses permitted on open land in accord with this Ordinance, and title to such lands may be transferred to other parties for use as restricted by the conservation easement.

1005.6 Fee Simple and/or Easement Dedication to the Township

In the case of open lands or recreation lands, the Township may, but shall not be required to, accept in fee, the title to any such lands, or any interests (such as development rights or conservation easements) therein, for public use and maintenance, provided:

- A. There is no consideration paid by the Township.
- B. Such land is freely accessible to the public.
- C. The Township agrees to and has access to maintain such lands.

1006 Failure to Preserve Dedication of Use and Operation and Maintenance of Common Area

Should the method established for the dedication of use and operation and maintenance of common area fail to do so in reasonable order and condition in accord with the approved development plan, the Board of Supervisors shall have the right and authority to take all necessary legal action to effect such use dedication, operation and maintenance. The action of the Board of Supervisors shall be in accord with the following:

1006.1 Notice

The Board of Supervisors shall serve written notice on assigned entity or the property owners in the development setting forth the details of the failure of the entity with regard to use dedication and operation and maintenance of common areas.

1006.2 Correction of Deficiencies

The notice shall include a demand that the deficiencies be corrected in a reasonable period of time which shall be stated in the notice.

1006.3 Public Hearing

A public hearing shall be conducted subsequent to the notice and shall be advertised in accord with the definition of "public notice" contained in this Zoning Ordinance. At such hearing, the Board of Supervisors may modify the terms of the original notice as to the deficiencies and may extend the time for correction of the deficiencies.

1006.4 Failure to Correct

In the event the deficiencies in the notice, as may have been modified at the public hearing, are not corrected in accord with the established time period, the Board of Supervisors may enter upon the common area and maintain the same and/or correct the deficiencies. The Board of Supervisors shall continue such action for such time as may be necessary to correct the deficiencies. Said action shall not constitute a taking or dedication of any common areas, nor vest in the public the right to use any common area.

1006.5 Reinstatement of Responsibility

The responsibility of operation and maintenance shall not be reinstated to the assigned entity until such time as the entity has demonstrated to the Board of Supervisors that the proper steps have been effected to modify the terms of use dedication, operation and/or maintenance; and/or to reorganize or replace the responsible entity so that use dedication and operation and maintenance established by the approved development plan will be assured.

1006.7 Appeal

Any party to the action of the Board of Supervisors may appeal such action to court as provided for zoning appeals in the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, as amended.

1006.8 Public Costs

The costs of the preservation of use dedication and the cost maintenance and operation of any open land conducted by the Township in accord with this Article, and including any administrative and legal costs, shall be assessed ratably against the properties in the subject development which have a right of enjoyment and/or use of the common areas. The assessment shall be made a lien on the properties, and the Board of Supervisors shall, at the time of the notice in §1006.1 above, shall file the required notice of lien against the properties.

ARTICLE XI – FLOODPLAIN DEVELOPMENT STANDARDS

1101 Statutory Authorization

The Legislature of the Commonwealth of Pennsylvania has, by the passage of the Pennsylvania Flood Plain Management Act of 1978, delegated the responsibility to local governmental units to adopt floodplain management regulations to promote public health, safety, and the general welfare of its citizenry. Therefore, the Board of Supervisors of the Township of Washington, does hereby order as follows.

1102 General Provisions

1102.1 Intent

The intent of this Article is to meet the requirements of the National Flood Insurance Program and the Pennsylvania Flood Plain Management Act (Act 166-1978). More specifically, this Article contains all the provisions necessary to comply with the requirements of §60.3 (d) of the National Flood Insurance Program as well as the requirements of Act 1978-166 and the regulations adopted by the Department of Community and Economic Development pursuant to that Act. These standards:

- A. Promote the general health, welfare, and safety of the community.
- B. Encourage the utilization of appropriate construction practices in order to prevent or minimize flood damage in the future.
- C. Minimize danger to public health by protecting water supply and natural drainage.
- D. Reduce financial burdens imposed on the community, its governmental units, and its residents, by preventing excessive development in areas subject to flooding.
- E. Comply with federal and state floodplain management requirements.

1102.2 Applicability

It shall be unlawful for any person, partnership, business or corporation to undertake, or cause to be undertaken, any construction or development anywhere within an identified floodplain area in the Township unless a permit has been issued by the Township in accord with this Article XI.

1102.3 Abrogation and Greater Restrictions

This Article supersedes any other conflicting provisions that may be in effect in identified floodplain areas. However, any other ordinance provisions shall remain in full force and effect to the extent that those provisions are more restrictive. If there is any conflict between any of the provisions of this Article, the more restrictive shall apply.

1102.4 Warning and Disclaimer of Liability

The degree of flood protection sought by the provisions of this Article is considered reasonable for regulatory purposes and is based on accepted engineering methods of study. Larger floods may occur or flood heights may be increased by man-made or natural causes, such as ice jams and bridge openings restricted by debris. This Article does not imply that areas outside any

identified floodplain areas, or that land uses permitted within such areas will be free from flooding or flood damages.

This Article shall not create liability on the part of the Township or any officer or employee thereof for any flood damages that result from reliance on this Article or any administrative decision lawfully made there under.

1102.5 Severability

If any section, subsection, paragraph, sentence, clause, or phrase of this Article shall be declared invalid for any reason whatsoever, such a decision shall not affect the remaining portions of the Article, which shall remain in full force and effect, and for this purpose the provisions of this Article are hereby declared to be severable.

1103 Administration

1103.1 Designation of the Floodplain Administrator

The Zoning Officer within the Township is hereby appointed to administer and enforce this ordinance and is referred to herein as the Floodplain Administrator. The Floodplain Administrator will consult with the Planning Commission to assure that the ordinance is carried out in the proper manner.

1103.2 Permits Required; Special Exception in Floodway Areas

Permits shall be required before any construction or development is undertaken within any identified floodplain area in the Township. Any development within a floodway shall be considered a special exception.

1103.3 Duties of the Floodplain Administrator

- A. The Floodplain Administrator shall issue a Permit only after the permit application has been approved by the Zoning Hearing Board and has determined that the proposed work to be undertaken will be in conformance with the requirements of this and all other applicable codes and ordinances.
- B. Prior to the issuance of any permit, the Floodplain Administrator, the Planning Commission and the Zoning Hearing Board shall review the application for the permit to determine if all other necessary government permits required by state and federal laws have been obtained, such as those required by the Pennsylvania Sewage Facilities Act (Act 1966-537, as amended); the Pennsylvania Dam Safety and Encroachments Act (Act 1978-325, as amended); the Pennsylvania Clean Streams Act (Act 1937-394, as amended); and the U.S. Clean Water Act, Section 404, 33, U.S.C. 1344. No permit shall be issued until this determination has been made.
- C. During the construction period, the Floodplain Administrator, or designated building inspector, or other authorized official shall inspect the premises to determine that the work is progressing in compliance with the information provided on the permit

application and with all applicable municipal laws and ordinances. He/she shall make as many inspections during and upon completion of the work as are necessary.

- D. In the discharge of his/her duties, the Floodplain Administrator shall have the authority to enter any building, structure, premises or development in the identified floodplain area, upon presentation of proper credentials, at any reasonable hour to enforce the provisions of this ordinance.
- E. In the event the Floodplain Administrator, designated building inspector or other authorized representative discovers that the work does not comply with the permit application or any applicable laws and ordinances, or that there has been a false statement or misrepresentation by any applicant, the Floodplain Administrator shall revoke the Permit and report such fact to the Board of Supervisors for whatever action it considers necessary.
- F. The Floodplain Administrator shall maintain all records associated with the requirements of this ordinance including, but not limited to, permitting, inspection and enforcement.
- G. The Floodplain Administrator shall consider the requirements of the 34 PA Code and the 2009 IBC and the 2009 IRC or latest revisions thereof.

1103.4 Application Procedures and Requirements

- A. Application for such a Permit shall be made, in writing, to the Floodplain Administrator or the Township on forms supplied by the Township. These forms and supporting documents shall be delivered to the Zoning Hearing Board. Such application shall contain the following:
 - 1. Name and address of applicant.
 - 2. Name and address of owner of land on which proposed construction is to occur.
 - 3. Name and address of contractor.
 - 4. Site location including address.
 - 5. Listing of other permits required.
 - 6. Brief description of proposed work and estimated cost, including a breakout of flood-related cost and the market value of the building before the flood damage occurred where appropriate.
 - 7. A plan of the site showing the exact size and location of the proposed construction as well as any existing buildings or structures.
- B. If any proposed construction or development is located entirely or partially within any identified floodplain area, applicants for Permits shall provide all the necessary information in sufficient detail and clarity to enable the Floodplain Administrator and the Zoning Hearing Board to determine that:

1. all such proposals are consistent with the need to minimize flood damage and conform with the requirements of this and all other applicable codes and ordinances;
 2. all utilities and facilities, such as sewer, gas, electrical and water systems are located and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damage; and
 3. adequate drainage is provided so as to reduce exposure to flood hazards.
 4. structures will be anchored to prevent floatation, collapse, or lateral movement.
 5. building materials are flood-resistant.
 6. appropriate practices that minimize flood damage have been used.
 7. electrical, heating, ventilation, plumbing, air conditioning equipment, and other service facilities have been designed and/or located to prevent water entry or accumulation.
- C. Applicants shall file the following minimum information plus any other pertinent information as may be required by the Floodplain Administrator to make the above determination:
1. A completed Permit Application Form.
 2. A plan of the entire site, clearly and legibly drawn at a scale of one (1) inch being equal to one hundred (100) feet or less, showing the following:
 - a. north arrow, scale, and date;
 - b. topographic contour lines, if available;
 - c. the location of all existing and proposed buildings, structures, and other improvements, including the location of any existing or proposed subdivision and development;
 - d. the location of all existing streets, drives, and other access ways; and
 - e. the location of any existing bodies of water or watercourses, identified floodplain areas, and, if available, information pertaining to the floodway, and the flow of water including direction and velocities.
 3. Plans of all proposed buildings, structures and other improvements, drawn at suitable scale showing the following:
 - a. the proposed lowest floor elevation of any proposed building based upon North American Vertical Datum of 1988;
 - b. the elevation of the base flood;

- c. supplemental information as may be necessary under 34 PA Code, the 2009 IBC or the 2009 IRC.
4. The following data and documentation:
- a. if available, information concerning flood depths, pressures, velocities, impact and uplift forces and other factors associated with a base flood; and
 - b. detailed information concerning any proposed floodproofing measures and corresponding elevations.
 - c. documentation, certified by a registered professional engineer or architect, to show that the cumulative effect of any proposed development within any AE Area/District (See Section 1104.2 B) when combined with all other existing and anticipated development, will not increase the base flood elevation more than one (1) foot at any point.
 - d. a document, certified by a registered professional engineer or architect, which states that the proposed construction or development has been adequately designed to withstand the pressures, velocities, impact and uplift forces associated with the base flood elevation.

Such statement shall include a description of the type and extent of flood proofing measures that have been incorporated into the design of the structure and/or the development.

- e. detailed information needed to determine compliance with Section 1105.3 F, Storage, and Section 1105.4, Development Which May Endanger Human Life, including:
 - i. the amount, location and purpose of any materials or substances referred to in Sections 1105.3 F and 1105.4 which are intended to be used, produced, stored or otherwise maintained on site.
 - ii. a description of the safeguards incorporated into the design of the proposed structure to prevent leaks or spills of the dangerous materials or substances listed in Section 1105.4 during a base flood.
- f. the appropriate component of the Department of Environmental Protection's "Planning Module for Land Development."
- g. where any excavation or grading is proposed, a plan meeting the requirements of the Department of Environmental Protection, to implement and maintain erosion and sedimentation control.

1103.5 Review by County Conservation District

A copy of all applications and plans for any proposed construction or development in any identified floodplain area to be considered for approval shall be submitted by the Floodplain Administrator to the County Conservation District for review and comment prior to the issuance of a Permit. The recommendations of the Conservation District shall be considered by the Floodplain Administrator and the Zoning Hearing Board for possible incorporation into the proposed plan.

1103.6 Review of Application by Others

A copy of all plans and applications for any proposed construction or development in any identified floodplain area to be considered for approval may be submitted by the Floodplain Administrator, the Zoning Hearing Board or the Township to any other appropriate agencies and/or individuals (e.g. planning commission, municipal engineer, etc.) for review and comment prior to approval of the application for the permit.

1103.7 Changes

After the issuance of a Permit by the Floodplain Administrator and the Zoning Hearing Board, no changes of any kind shall be made to the application, permit or any of the plans, specifications or other documents submitted with the application without the written consent or approval of the Floodplain Administrator and, Township, or the Zoning Hearing Board. Requests for any such change shall be in writing, and shall be submitted by the applicant to Floodplain Administrator, the Township or the Zoning Hearing Board for consideration.

1103.8 Placards

In addition to the Permit, the Floodplain Administrator shall issue a placard that shall be displayed on the premises during the time construction is in progress. This placard shall show the number of the Permit the date of its issuance and be signed by the Floodplain Administrator.

1103.9 Start of Construction

Work on the proposed construction or development shall begin within 180 days after the date of issuance and shall be completed within twelve (12) months after the date of issuance of the Permit or the permit shall expire unless a time extension is granted, in writing, by the Floodplain Administrator. The actual start of construction means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufacture home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and/or walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first, alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Time extensions shall be granted only if a written request is submitted by the applicant, which sets forth sufficient and reasonable cause for the Floodplain Administrator to approve such a

request.

1104 Identification of Floodplain Areas

1104.1 Identification

The identified floodplain area shall be any areas of the Township of Washington, classified as special flood hazard areas (SFHAs) in the Flood Insurance Study (FIS) and the accompanying Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs) dated August 2, 2012 and issued by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) or the most recent revision thereof, including all digital data developed as part of the Flood Insurance Study.

The above referenced FIS and FIRMs, and any subsequent revisions and amendments are hereby adopted by the Township and declared to be a part of this ordinance.

1104.2 Description and Special Requirements of Identified Floodplain Areas

The identified floodplain area shall consist of the following specific areas:

- A. The Floodway Area/District identified as floodway in the FIS which represents the channel of a watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation by more than one (1) foot at any point. This term shall also include floodway areas which have been identified in other available studies or sources of information for those Special Flood Hazard Areas where no floodway has been identified in the FIS.
 1. Within any floodway area, no encroachments, including fill, new construction, substantial improvements, or other development shall not be permitted unless it has been demonstrated through hydrologic and hydraulic analysis performed in accordance with standard engineering practice that the proposed encroachment would not result in any increase in flood levels within the community during the occurrence of the base flood discharge.
 2. No new construction or development shall be allowed, unless a permit is obtained from the Department of Environmental Protection Regional Office.
- B. The AE Area/District without floodway shall be those areas identified as an AE Zone on the FIRM included in the FIS prepared by FEMA and for which base flood elevations have been provided in the FIS but no floodway has been delineated.
 1. No permit shall be granted for any construction, development, use, or activity within any AE Area/District without floodway unless it is demonstrated that the cumulative effect of the proposed development would not, together with all other existing and anticipated development, increase the BFE more than one (1) foot at any point.
 2. No new construction or development shall be located within the area measured fifty (50) feet landward from the top-of-bank of any watercourse,

unless a permit is obtained from the Department of Environmental Protection Regional Office.

- C. The A Area/District shall be those areas identified as an A Zone on the FIRM included in the FIS prepared by FEMA and for which no one-percent (1%) annual chance flood elevations have been provided. For these areas, elevation and floodway information from other Federal, State, or other acceptable sources shall be used when available. Where other acceptable information is not available, the base flood elevation shall be determined by using the elevation of a point on the boundary of the identified floodplain area which is nearest the construction site.

In lieu of the above, the municipality may require the applicant to determine the elevation with hydrologic and hydraulic engineering techniques. Hydrologic and hydraulic analyses shall be undertaken only by professional engineers or others of demonstrated qualifications, who shall certify that the technical methods used correctly reflect currently accepted technical concepts. Studies, analyses, computations, etc., shall be submitted in sufficient detail to allow a thorough technical review by the municipality.

1104.3 Changes in Identification of Area

The identified floodplain area may be revised or modified by the Board of Supervisors where studies or information provided by a qualified agency or person documents the need for such revision. However, prior to any such change, approval must be obtained from the FEMA. Additionally, as soon as practicable, but not later than six (6) months after the date such information becomes available, a community shall notify the FEMA of the changes by submitting technical or scientific data.

1104.4 Boundary Disputes

Should a dispute concerning any identified floodplain boundary arise, an initial determination shall be made by the Board of Supervisors, with the recommendation of the Township Planning Commission, and any party aggrieved by this decision or determination may appeal to the Zoning Hearing Board. The burden of proof shall be on the appellant.

1105 Technical Provisions

1105.1 General

A. Alteration or Relocation of Watercourse

1. No encroachment, alteration, or improvement of any kind shall be made to any watercourse until all adjacent municipalities which may be affected by such action have been notified by the municipality, and until all required permits or approvals have been first obtained from the Department of Environmental Protection Regional Office.
2. No encroachment, alteration, or improvement of any kind shall be made to any watercourse unless it can be shown that the activity will not reduce or impede the flood carrying capacity of the watercourse in any way.
3. In addition, the FEMA and Pennsylvania Department of Community and Economic Development, shall be notified prior to any alteration or relocation of any watercourse.

B. Technical or scientific data shall be submitted by the applicant to FEMA for a Letter of Map Revision (LOMR) as soon as practicable but within six (6) months of any new construction, development, or other activity resulting in changes in the BFE. The situations when a LOMR or a Conditional Letter of Map Revision (CLOMR) is required are:

1. Any development that causes a rise in the base flood elevations within the floodway; or
2. Any development occurring in Zones A1-30 and Zone AE without a designated floodway, which will cause a rise of more than one foot in the base flood elevation; or
3. Alteration or relocation of a stream (including but not limited to installing culverts and bridges).

C. Any new construction, development, uses or activities allowed within any identified floodplain area shall be undertaken in strict compliance with the provisions contained in this Ordinance and any other applicable codes, ordinances and regulations.

1105.2 Elevation and Floodproofing Requirements

A. Residential Structures

1. In AE, A1-30, and AH Zones, any new construction or substantial improvement shall have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated up to, or above, the regulatory flood elevation.

2. In A Zones, where there are no Base Flood Elevations specified on the FIRM, any new construction or substantial improvement shall have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated up to, or above, the regulatory flood elevation determined in accordance with Section 1104.2 C of this Article.
3. The design and construction standards and specifications contained in the 2009 International Building Code (IBC) and in the 2009 International Residential Code (IRC) or the most recent revisions thereof and ASCE 24 and 34 PA Code (Chapters 401-405 as amended) shall be utilized.

B. Non-residential Structures

1. In AE, A1-30 and AH Zones, any new construction or substantial improvement of a non-residential structure shall have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated up to, or above, the regulatory flood elevation, or be designed and constructed so that the space enclosed below the regulatory flood elevation:
 - a. is floodproofed so that the structure is watertight with walls substantially impermeable to the passage of water and,
 - b. has structural components with the capability of resisting hydrostatic and hydrodynamic loads and effects of buoyancy:
2. In A Zones, where there are no Base Flood Elevations are specified on the FIRM, any new construction or substantial improvement shall have the lowest floor (including basement) elevated or completely floodproofed up to, or above, the regulatory flood elevation determined in accordance with Section 1104.2 C of this Article.
3. Any non-residential structure, or part thereof, made watertight below the regulatory flood elevation shall be floodproofed in accordance with the WI or W2 space classification standards contained in the publication entitled "Flood-Proofing Regulations" published by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers (June 1972, as amended March 1992) or with some other equivalent standard. All plans and specifications for such floodproofing shall be accompanied by a statement certified by a registered professional engineer or architect which states that the proposed design and methods of construction are in conformance with the above referenced standards.
4. The design and construction standards and specifications contained in the 2009 International Building Code (IBC) and in the 2009 International Residential Code (IRC) or the most recent revisions thereof and ASCE 24 and 34 PA Code (Chapters 401-405 as amended) shall be utilized.

C. Space Below the Lowest Floor

1. Fully enclosed space below the lowest floor (excluding basements) which will be used solely for the parking of a vehicle, building access, or incidental storage in

an area other than a basement, shall be designed and constructed to allow for the automatic entry and exit of flood waters for the purpose of equalizing hydrostatic forces on exterior walls. The term "fully enclosed space" also includes crawl spaces.

2. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect, or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:
 - a. a minimum of two openings having a net total area of not less than one (1) square inch for every square foot of enclosed space.
 - b. the bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one (1) foot above grade.
 - c. openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, etc. or other coverings or devices provided that they permit the automatic entry and exit of floodwaters.

D. Historic Structures

See Section 1109.2 for requirements for the substantial improvement of any historic structures.

E. Accessory Structures

Structures accessory to a principal building need not be elevated or floodproofed to remain dry, but shall comply, at a minimum, with the following requirements:

1. the structure shall not be designed or used for human habitation, but shall be limited to the parking of vehicles, or to the storage of tools, material, and equipment related to the principal use or activity.
2. floor area shall not exceed 600 square feet.
3. The structure will have a low damage potential.
4. the structure will be located on the site so as to cause the least obstruction to the flow of flood waters.
5. power lines, wiring, and outlets will be elevated to the regulatory flood elevation.
6. permanently affixed utility equipment and appliances such as furnaces, heaters, washers, dryers, etc. are prohibited.
7. sanitary facilities are prohibited.

8. the structure shall be adequately anchored to prevent flotation or movement and shall be designed to automatically provide for the entry and exit of floodwater for the purpose of equalizing hydrostatic forces on the walls. Designs for meeting this requirement must either be certified by a registered professional engineer or architect, or meet or exceed the following minimum criteria:
 - a. a minimum of two openings having a net total area of not less than one (1) square inch for every square foot of enclosed space.
 - b. the bottom of all openings shall be no higher than one (1) foot above grade.
 - c. openings may be equipped with screens, louvers, etc. or other coverings or devices provided that they permit the automatic entry and exit of flood waters.

1105.3 Design and Construction Standards

The following minimum standards shall apply for all construction and development proposed within any identified floodplain area:

A. Fill

If fill is used, it shall:

1. extend laterally at least fifteen (15) feet beyond the building line from all points;
2. consist of soil or small rock materials only - Sanitary Landfills shall not be permitted;
3. be compacted to provide the necessary permeability and resistance to erosion, scouring, or settling;
4. be no steeper than one (1) vertical to two (2) horizontal, feet unless substantiated data, justifying steeper slopes are submitted to, and approved by the Floodplain Administrator; and
5. be used to the extent to which it does not adversely affect adjacent properties.

B. Drainage Facilities

Storm drainage facilities shall be designed to convey the flow of storm water runoff in a safe and efficient manner. The system shall insure proper drainage along streets, and provide positive drainage away from buildings. The system shall also be designed to prevent the discharge of excess runoff onto adjacent properties.

C. Water and Sanitary Sewer Facilities and Systems

1. All new or replacement water supply and sanitary sewer facilities and systems shall be located, designed and constructed to minimize or eliminate flood damages and the infiltration of flood waters.
2. Sanitary sewer facilities and systems shall be designed to prevent the discharge of untreated sewage into flood waters.
3. No part of any on-site sewage system shall be located within any identified floodplain area except in strict compliance with all State and local regulations for such systems. If any such system is permitted, it shall be located so as to avoid impairment to it, or contamination from it, during a flood.
4. The design and construction provisions of the UCC and FEMA #348, Protecting Building Utilities From Flood Damages and The International Private Sewage Disposal Code shall be utilized.

D. Other Utilities

All other utilities such as gas lines, electrical and telephone systems shall be located, elevated (where possible) and constructed to minimize the chance of impairment during a flood.

E. Streets

The finished elevation of all new streets shall be no more than one (1) foot below the Regulatory Flood Elevation.

F. Storage

All materials that are buoyant, flammable, explosive, or in times of flooding, could be injurious to human, animal, or plant life, and not listed in Section 1105.4, Development Which May Endanger Human Life, shall be stored at or above the Regulatory Flood Elevation and/or flood proofed to the maximum extent possible.

G. Placement of Buildings and Structures

All buildings and structures shall be designed, located, and constructed so as to offer the minimum obstruction to the flow of water and shall be designed to have a minimum effect upon the flow and height of flood water.

H. Anchoring

1. All buildings and structures shall be firmly anchored in accordance with accepted engineering practices to prevent flotation, collapse, or lateral movement.
2. All air ducts, large pipes, storage tanks, and other similar objects or components located below the regulatory flood elevation shall be securely anchored or affixed to prevent flotation.

I. Floors, Walls and Ceilings

1. Wood flooring used at or below the Regulatory Flood Elevation shall be installed to accommodate a lateral expansion of the flooring, perpendicular to the flooring grain without causing structural damage to the building.
2. Plywood used at or below the regulatory flood elevation shall be of a "marine" or "water-resistant" variety.
3. Walls and ceilings at or below the regulatory flood elevation shall be designed and constructed of materials that are "water-resistant" and will withstand inundation.
4. Windows, doors, and other components at or below the regulatory flood elevation shall be made of metal or other "water-resistant" material.

J. Paints and Adhesives

1. Paints and other finishes used at or below the regulatory flood elevation shall be of "marine" or "water-resistant" quality.
2. Adhesives used at or below the regulatory flood elevation shall be of a "marine" or "water-resistant" variety.
3. All wooden components (doors, trim, cabinets, etc.) used at or below the regulatory flood elevation shall be finished with a "marine" or "water-resistant" paint or other finishing material.

K. Electrical Components

1. Electrical distribution panels shall be at least three (3) feet above the base flood elevation.
2. Separate electrical circuits shall serve lower levels and shall be dropped from above.

L. Equipment

1. Water heaters, furnaces, air conditioning and ventilating units, and other electrical, mechanical or utility equipment or apparatus shall not be located below the Regulatory Flood Elevation.

M. Fuel Supply Systems

All gas and oil supply systems shall be designed to prevent the infiltration of flood waters into the system and discharges from the system into flood waters. Additional provisions shall be made for the drainage of these systems in the event that flood water infiltration occurs.

N. Uniform Construction Code Coordination

The Standards and Specifications contained 34 PA Code (Chapters 401-405), as amended and not limited to the following provisions shall apply to the above and other sections and sub-sections of this ordinance, to the extent that they are more restrictive and/or supplement the requirements of this ordinance.

International Building Code (IBC) 2009 or the latest edition thereof:
Secs. 801, 1202, 1403, 1603, 1605, 1612, 3402, and Appendix G.

International Residential Building Code (IRC) 2009 or the latest edition thereof:
Secs. R104, R105, R109, R323, Appendix AE101, Appendix E and Appendix J.

1105.4 Development Which May Endanger Human Life

A. In accordance with the Pennsylvania Flood Plain Management Act, and the regulations adopted by the Department of Community and Economic Development as required by the Act, any new or substantially improved structure which:

1. will be used for the production or storage of any of the following dangerous materials or substances; or,
2. will be used for any activity requiring the maintenance of a supply of more than 550 gallons, or other comparable volume, of any of the following dangerous materials or substances on the premises; or,
3. will involve the production, storage, or use of any amount of radioactive substances;

shall be **prohibited** within any identified floodplain area. The following list of materials and substances are considered dangerous to human life:

1. Acetone
2. Ammonia
3. Benzene
4. Calcium carbide
5. Carbon disulfide
6. Celluloid
7. Chlorine
8. Hydrochloric acid
9. Hydrocyanic acid
10. Magnesium
11. Nitric acid and oxides of nitrogen
12. Petroleum products (gasoline, fuel oil, etc.)
13. Phosphorus
14. Potassium
15. Sodium

16. Sulphur and sulphur products
17. Pesticides (including insecticides, fungicides, and rodenticides)
18. Radioactive substances, insofar as such substances are not otherwise regulated.
19. Any other substances as determined by the Township.

1105.5 Special Requirements for Manufactured Homes

- A. Where permitted within any floodplain area, all manufactured homes, and any improvements thereto, shall be:
 1. placed on a permanent foundation.
 2. elevated so that the lowest floor of the manufactured home is at least one and one half (1 ½) feet above base flood elevation.
 3. anchored to resist flotation, collapse, or lateral movement.
- B. Installation of manufactured homes shall be done in accordance with the manufacturers' installation instructions as provided by the manufacturer. Where the applicant cannot provide the above information, the requirements of Appendix E of the 2009 International Residential Building Code or the U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development's Permanent Foundations for Manufactured Housing, 1984 Edition, draft or latest revision thereto shall apply and 34 PA Code Chapter 401-405.
- C. Consideration shall be given to the installation requirements of the 2009 IBC, and the 2009 IRC or the most recent revisions thereto and 34 PA Code, as amended where appropriate and/or applicable to units where the manufacturers' standards for anchoring cannot be provided or were not established for the units(s) proposed installation.

1105.6 Special Requirements for Subdivisions

All subdivision proposals and development proposals containing at least 50 lots or at least 5 acres, whichever is the lesser, in flood hazard areas where base flood elevation data are not available, shall be supported by hydrologic and hydraulic engineering analyses that determine base flood elevations and floodway information. The analyses shall be prepared by a licensed professional engineer in a format required by FEMA for a Conditional Letter of Map Revision or Letter of Map Revision. Submittal requirements and processing fees shall be the responsibility of the applicant.

1105.7 Special Requirements for Recreational Vehicles

Recreational vehicles in Zones A, A1-30, AH and AE must either:

- A. be on the site for fewer than 180 consecutive days,
- B. be fully licensed and ready for highway use, or
- C. meet the permit requirements for manufactured homes in Section 1105.5.

1106 Prohibited Activities

In accordance with the administrative regulations promulgated by the Department of Community and Economic Development to implement the Pennsylvania Flood Plain Management Act, the following activities shall be prohibited within any identified floodplain area:

- A. The commencement of any of the following activities; or the construction enlargement, or expansion of any structure used, or intended to be used, for any of the following activities:
 - 1. Hospitals
 - 2. Nursing Homes
 - 3. Jails or Prisons
- B. The commencement of, or any construction of, a new manufactured home park or manufactured home subdivision, or substantial improvement to an existing manufactured home park or manufactured home subdivision.

1107 Existing Structures in Identified Floodplain Areas

1107.1 Existing Structures

The provisions of this Ordinance do not require any changes or improvements to be made to lawfully existing structures. However, when an improvement is made to any existing structure, the provisions of Section 1107.2 shall apply.

1107.2 Improvements

The following provisions shall apply whenever any improvement is made to an existing structure located within any identified floodplain area:

- A. No expansion or enlargement of an existing structure shall be allowed within any floodway area that would cause any increase in BFE.
- B. No expansion or enlargement of an existing structure shall be allowed within any AE Area/District that would, together with all other existing and anticipated development, increase the BFE more than one (1) foot at any point.
- C. Any modification, alteration, reconstruction, or improvement, of any kind to an existing structure, to an extent or amount of fifty (50) percent or more of its market value, shall constitute a substantial improvement and shall be undertaken only in full compliance with the provisions of this Article.
- D. The above activity shall also address the requirements of the 34 PA Code, as amended and the 2009 IBC and the 2009 IRC.

1108 **Variances**

1108.1 General

If compliance with any of the requirements of this Article would result in an exceptional hardship to a prospective builder, developer or landowner, the Zoning Hearing Board may, upon request, grant relief from the strict application of the requirements.

1108.2 Variance Procedures and Conditions

Requests for variances shall be considered by the Township in accordance with the procedures contained in Section 1207 of this Zoning Ordinance and the following:

- A. No variance shall be granted for any construction, development, use, or activity within any floodway area that would cause any increase in the BFE.
- B. No variance shall be granted for any construction, development, use, or activity within any AE Area/District that would, together with all other existing and anticipated development, increase the BFE more than one (1) foot at any point.
- C. No variance shall be granted for any of the other requirements pertaining specifically to development regulated by Prohibited Activities (Section 1106) or to Development Which May Endanger Human Life (Section 1105.4).
- D. If granted, a variance shall involve only the least modification necessary to provide relief.
- E. In granting any variance, the Zoning Hearing Board shall attach whatever reasonable conditions and safeguards it considers necessary in order to protect the public health, safety, and welfare, and to achieve the objectives of this Article.
- F. Whenever a variance is granted, the Zoning Hearing Board shall notify the applicant, the Township and the Floodplain Administrator in writing that:
 - 1. The granting of the variance may result in increased premium rates for flood insurance.
 - 2. Such variances may increase the risks to life and property.
- G. In reviewing any request for a variance, the Zoning Hearing Board shall consider, at a minimum, the following:
 - 1. That there is good and sufficient cause.
 - 2. That failure to grant the variance would result in exceptional hardship to the applicant.
 - 3. That the granting of the variance will
 - a. neither result in an unacceptable or prohibited increase in flood heights, additional threats to public safety, or extraordinary public expense,

b. nor create nuisances, cause fraud on, or victimize the public, or conflict with any other applicable state or local ordinances and regulations.

H. A complete record of all variance requests and related actions shall be maintained by the Township. In addition, a report of all variances granted during the year shall be included in the annual report to the FEMA.

Notwithstanding any of the above, however, all structures shall be designed and constructed so as to have the capability of resisting the one-percent (1%) annual chance flood.

1109 Definitions

1109.1 General

Unless specifically defined below, words and phrases used in this Article shall be interpreted so as to give this Article its most reasonable application.

1109.2 Specific Definitions

Accessory Use or Structure - a use or structure on the same lot with, and of a nature customarily incidental and subordinate to, the principal use or structure.

Base Flood - a flood that has a one percent chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year (also called the "100-year flood").

Base flood discharge - the volume of water resulting from a Base Flood as it passes a given location within a given time, usually expressed in cubic feet per second (cfs).

Base Flood Elevation (BFE) - the elevation shown on the Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for Zones AE, AH, A1-30 that indicates the water surface elevation resulting from a flood that has a 1-percent or greater chance of being equaled or exceeded in any given year.

Basement - any area of the building having its floor below ground level on all sides.

Building - a combination of materials to form a permanent structure having walls and a roof. Included shall be all manufactured homes and trailers to be used for human habitation.

Development - any man-made change to improved or unimproved real estate, including but not limited to the construction, reconstruction, renovation, repair, expansion, or alteration of buildings or other structures; the placement of manufactured homes; streets, and other paving; utilities; filling, grading and excavation; mining; dredging; drilling operations; storage of equipment or materials; and the subdivision of land.

Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision - a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including, at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed before the effective date of the floodplain management regulations adopted by a community.

Expansion to an Existing Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision - the preparation of additional sites by the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads).

Flood - a temporary inundation of normally dry land areas.

Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) - the official map on which the Federal Emergency Management Agency has delineated both the areas of special flood hazards and the risk

premium zones applicable to the community.

Flood Insurance Study (FIS) - the official report provided by the Federal Emergency Management Agency that includes flood profiles, the Flood Insurance Rate Map, the Flood Boundary and Floodway Map, and the water surface elevation of the base flood.

Floodplain Area - a relatively flat or low land area which is subject to partial or complete inundation from an adjoining or nearby stream, river or watercourse; and/or any area subject to the unusual and rapid accumulation of surface waters from any source.

Floodproofing - any combination of structural and nonstructural additions, changes, or adjustments to structures which reduce or eliminate flood damage to real estate or improved real property, water and sanitary facilities, structures and their contents.

Floodway - the channel of a river or other watercourse and the adjacent land areas that must be reserved in order to discharge the base flood without cumulatively increasing the water surface elevation more than one foot.

Highest Adjacent Grade - the highest natural elevation of the ground surface prior to construction next to the proposed walls of a structure.

Historic Structures - any structure that is:

- a. Listed individually in the National Register of Historic Places (a listing maintained by the Department of Interior) or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as meeting the requirements for individual listing on the National Register;
- b. Certified or preliminarily determined by the Secretary of the Interior as contributing to the historical significance of a registered historic district or a district preliminarily determined by the Secretary to qualify as a registered historic district;
- c. Individually listed on a state inventory of historic places in states which have been approved by the Secretary of the Interior; or
- d. Individually listed on a local inventory of historic places in communities with historic preservation that have been certified either:
 - i. By an approved state program as determined by the Secretary of the Interior or
 - ii. Directly by the Secretary of the Interior in states without approved programs.

Lowest Floor - the lowest floor of the lowest fully enclosed area (including basement). An unfinished, flood resistant partially enclosed area, used solely for parking of vehicles, building access, and incidental storage, in an area other than a basement area is not

considered the lowest floor of a building, provided that such space is not designed and built so that the structure is in violation of the applicable non-elevation design requirements of this ordinance.

Manufactured Home - a structure, transportable in one or more sections, which is built on a permanent chassis, and is designed for use with or without a permanent foundation when attached to the required utilities. The term includes park trailers, travel trailers, recreational and other similar vehicles that are placed on a site for more than 180 consecutive days.

Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision - a parcel (or contiguous parcels) of land divided into two or more manufactured home lots for rent or sale.

Minor Repair - the replacement of existing work with equivalent materials for the purpose of its routine maintenance and upkeep, but not including the cutting away of any wall, partition or portion thereof, the removal or cutting of any structural beam or bearing support, or the removal or change of any required means of egress, or rearrangement of parts of a structure affecting the exitway requirements; nor shall minor repairs include addition to, alteration of, replacement or relocation of any standpipe, water supply, sewer, drainage, drain leader, gas, oil, waste, vent, or similar piping, electric wiring or mechanical or other work affecting public health or general safety.

New Construction - structures for which the start of construction commenced on or after August 2, 2012 and includes any subsequent improvements to such structures. Any construction started after July 3, 1990 and before August 2, 2012 is subject to the ordinance in effect at the time the permit was issued, provided the start of construction was within 180 days of permit issuance.

New Manufactured Home Park or Subdivision - a manufactured home park or subdivision for which the construction of facilities for servicing the lots on which the manufactured homes are to be affixed (including at a minimum, the installation of utilities, the construction of streets, and either final site grading or the pouring of concrete pads) is completed on or after the effective date of floodplain management regulations adopted by a community.

Person - an individual, partnership, public or private association or corporation, firm, trust, estate, municipality, governmental unit, public utility or any other legal entity whatsoever, which is recognized by law as the subject of rights and duties.

Post-FIRM Structure - is a structure for which construction or substantial improvement occurred after December 31, 1974 or on or after the community's initial Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) dated 07/03/1990, whichever is later, and, as such, would be required to be compliant with the regulations of the National Flood Insurance Program.

Pre-FIRM Structure - is a structure for which construction or substantial improvement occurred on or before December 31, 1974 or before the community's initial Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) dated 07/03/1990, whichever is later, and, as such, would not be required to be compliant with the regulations of the National Flood Insurance Program.

Recreational Vehicle - a vehicle that is

- a. built on a single chassis;
- b. not more than 400 square feet, measured at the largest horizontal projections;
- c. designed to be self-propelled or permanently towable by a light-duty truck,
- d. not designed for use as a permanent dwelling but as temporary living quarters for recreational, camping, travel, or seasonal use.

Regulatory Flood Elevation - the base flood elevation (BFE) or estimated flood height as determined using simplified methods plus a freeboard safety factor of one and one-half (1½) feet.

Special Permit - a special approval which is required for hospitals, nursing homes, jails, and new manufactured home parks and subdivisions and substantial improvements to such existing parks, when such development is located in all, or a designated portion of a floodplain.

Special Flood Hazard Area (SFHA) - means an area in the floodplain subject to a 1 percent or greater chance of flooding in any given year. It is shown on the FIRM as Zone A, AO, A1-A30, AE, A99, or, AH.

Start of Construction - includes substantial improvement and other proposed new development and means the date the Permit was issued, provided the actual start of construction, repair, reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, placement, or other improvement was within 180 days after the date of the permit and shall be completed within twelve (12) months after the date of issuance of the permit unless a time extension is granted, in writing, by the Floodplain Administrator. The actual start means either the first placement of permanent construction of a structure on a site, such as the pouring of slab or footings, the installation of piles, the construction of columns, or any work beyond the stage of excavation; or the placement of a manufacture home on a foundation. Permanent construction does not include land preparation, such as clearing, grading, and filling; nor does it include the installation of streets and walkways; nor does it include excavation for a basement, footings, piers, or foundations or the erection of temporary forms; nor does it include the installation on the property of accessory buildings, such as garages or sheds not occupied as dwelling units or not part of the main structure. For a substantial improvement, the actual start of construction means the first alteration of any wall, ceiling, floor, or other structural part of a building, whether or not that alteration affects the external dimensions of the building.

Structure - a walled and roofed building, including a gas or liquid storage tank that is principally above ground, as well as a manufactured home.

Subdivision - the division or redivision of a lot, tract, or parcel of land by any means into two or more lots, tracts, parcels or other divisions of land including changes in existing lot lines for the purpose, whether immediate or future, of lease, partition by the court for distribution

to heirs, or devisees, transfer of ownership or building or lot development: Provided, however, that the subdivision by lease of land for agricultural purposes into parcels of more than ten acres, not involving any new street or easement of access or any residential dwelling, shall be exempted.

Substantial Damage - damage from any cause sustained by a structure whereby the cost of restoring the structure to its before-damaged condition would equal or exceed fifty (50) percent or more of the market value of the structure before the damage occurred.

Substantial Improvement - any reconstruction, rehabilitation, addition, or other improvement of a structure, of which the cost equals or exceeds fifty (50) percent of the market value of the structure before the "start of construction" of the improvement. This term includes structures which have incurred "substantial damage" regardless of the actual repair work performed. The term does not, however, include any project for improvement of a structure to correct existing violations of state or local health, sanitary, or safety code specifications which have been identified by the local code enforcement official and which are the minimum necessary to assure safe living conditions.

Historic structures undergoing repair or rehabilitation that would constitute a substantial improvement as defined in this ordinance, must comply with all ordinance requirements that do not preclude the structure's continued designation as a historic structure. Documentation that a specific ordinance requirement will cause removal of the structure from the National Register of Historic Places or the State Inventory of Historic places must be obtained from the Secretary of the Interior or the State Historic Preservation Officer. Any exemption from ordinance requirements will be the minimum necessary to preserve the historic character and design of the structure.

Uniform Construction Code (UCC) - the statewide building code adopted by The Pennsylvania General Assembly in 1999 applicable to new construction in all municipalities whether administered by the municipality, a third party or the Department of Labor and Industry. Applicable to residential and commercial buildings, The Code adopted The International Residential Code (IRC) and the International Building Code (IBC), by reference, as the construction standard applicable with the State floodplain construction. For coordination purposes, references to the above are made specifically to various sections of the IRC and the IBC.

Violation - means the failure of a structure or other development to be fully compliant with the community's flood plain management regulations. A structure or other development without the elevation certificate, other certifications, or other evidence of compliance required in 44 CFR §60.3(b)(5), (c)(4), (c)(10), (d)(3), (e)(2), (e)(4), or (e)(5) is presumed to be in violation until such time as that documentation is provided.

**ARTICLE XII
ADMINISTRATION**

1200 Applicability

1200.1 Conformance

Any activity regulated by this Ordinance shall only occur or be undertaken and be continued in conformance with the requirements of this Ordinance.

1200.2 Authorization

This Ordinance regulates all matters and activities authorized by Article VI of the Pennsylvania municipalities Planning code, as amended.

1200.3 Regulated Activities

Any of the following activities or any other activity or matter regulated by this Zoning Ordinance shall only be undertaken after the required permit or approval has been obtained in full compliance with this Ordinance:

- A. Erection, construction, movement, placement or extension of a structure, building or regulated sign;
- B. Change in the type of use or expansion of the use of a structure or area of land; and/or,
- C. Creation of a lot or alteration of lot lines.

1200.4 Repairs and Maintenance

Ordinary repairs, structural strengthening, facade improvements and maintenance to existing structures that do not infringe upon a required setback may be made without a zoning permit provide such activity does not involve 1) a change in use; 2) an expansion, construction or placement of a structure; 3) an increase in the number of dwelling units or boarding house units; and/or any other activity regulated by this Ordinance.

1201 General Procedure for Permits

1201.1 Principal Permitted Use

Within ninety (90) days of receiving a proper and complete application for a principal permitted use (permitted by right), the Zoning Officer shall either:

- A. Issue the permit under this Ordinance; or,
- B. Refuse the permit, indicating at least one applicable reason in writing to the applicant or his/her representative.

1201.2 Reviews

Certain activities require review and/or approval of the Zoning Hearing Board and/or of the Board of Supervisors, and/or the recommendations of the Planning Commission. In such case, the Zoning Officer shall not issue a Zoning Permit until such required review or approval occurs.

1201.3 Appeal

See §1205.2 which describes processes to appeal actions of the Zoning Officer to the Zoning Hearing Board.

1201.4 Timing

After a zoning permit has been received by the applicant, the applicant may undertake the action permitted by the permit under this Ordinance provided the work complies with other Township Ordinances. However, it is recommended that applicants wait thirty (30) days to begin construction if there is a possibility of an appeal by another

party to have the permit revoked. Any commencement of construction or a use within this thirty (30) day appeal period shall be at the risk of the applicant. (See use permit process in §1202.7)

1202 Permits and Certificates

1202.1 Applicability See §1200.

1202.2 Types of Uses

- A. Principal Permitted Uses (Permitted by Right Uses) - If a use is listed as a principal permitted use by this Ordinance and meets the requirements of this Ordinance, the Zoning Officer shall issue a permit in response to a complete application.
- B. Special Exception Use or Application Requiring a Variance - A permit under this Ordinance for a use requiring a Special Exception or Variance shall be issued by the Zoning Officer only upon the written order of the Zoning Hearing Board after a hearing.
- C. Conditional Use - A permit under this Ordinance for a Conditional Use shall be issued by the Zoning Officer only upon the written order of the Board of Supervisors, after the Planning Commission has been given an opportunity to review the application.

1202.3 Applications

- A. Applications - Any request for a decision, interpretation or variance by the Zoning Hearing Board, application for a conditional use, or for a permit under this Ordinance shall be made in writing on a form provided by the Township and in accord with the procedures established by the Township. Such completed application, with any required fees, and with any required site plans or other required information, shall be submitted to the Township employee responsible for processing such application. The applicant is responsible to ensure that a responsible Township official notes the date of the official receipt on the application.
- B. Number of Copies - Unless waived by the Zoning Officer, five (5) copies of a site plan shall be submitted if an application requires action by the Zoning Hearing Board or Board of Supervisors, and two (2) copies shall be submitted if action by the Zoning Hearing Board or Board of Supervisors is not required.
- C. Information Required - Any application to the Zoning Officer, Zoning Hearing Board, Planning Commission or Board of Supervisors shall include the following information.

In the case of an application involving the construction of any new structure or any addition to an existing structure, all of the information required in this §1202.3 shall be provided by the applicant. However, the Zoning Officer, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors, or the Zoning Hearing Board, as the case may be, may determine, as part of the review process, that certain information is not required for a particular application, and upon such determination, the specified information need not be provided by the applicant.

In the case of an application which does not involve the construction of any new structure or any addition to an existing structure, a narrative providing details of the project shall be provided as required by this section. However, a plot plan, as required by §§6 which follows, shall not generally be required unless the Zoning Officer, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors, or the Zoning Hearing Board, as the case may be, deems such plot plan necessary to evaluate and make a decision on the application. The Zoning Officer, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors, or the Zoning Hearing Board, as the case may be, shall determine, as part of the review process, the type of information and level of detail of the plot plan if such plot plan is required.

In any case, the Zoning Officer, Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors, or the Zoning Hearing Board, as

the case may be, may require any other additional information or any level of detail deemed necessary to determine compliance with this Ordinance or to identify any impacts of the proposed use.

1. Names and address of the applicant, or appellant; and the name and address of the owner of the affected property
 2. A description of the existing and proposed use(s) of the property, including numbers of dwelling units, minimum square feet of proposed dwelling units and number of proposed business establishments, if any.
 3. A description of any proposed non-residential operations and storage in sufficient detail to indicate potential nuisances and hazards regarding noise, large truck traffic, glare, odors, dust, fire or toxic or explosive hazards or other significant public health and safety hazards.
 4. If a principal non-residential use is proposed within close proximity to dwellings, a description of hours of operation and proposed methods of storing garbage outdoors on-site.
 5. A listing of any specific sections of this Ordinances being appealed, with the reasons for any appeal and
 6. A plot plan legible in every detail and drawn to scale but not necessarily showing precise dimensions, and including the following information:
 - a. Name of the development.
 - b. Name and address of land owner and/or land developer. (if corporation give name of officers.)
 - c. Location map.
 - d. North arrow, true or magnetic.
 - e. Graphic scale.
 - f. Written scale.
 - g. Date plot plan was completed.
 - h. Names of adjacent property owners and tax map numbers, including those across adjacent roads.
 - i. Proposed and existing street and lot layout including street names and right-of-way widths.
 - j. Existing and proposed man-made and/or natural features:
 1. Water courses, lakes and wetlands (with names).
 2. Rock outcrops, ledges and stone fields.
 3. Buildings, structures, signs and setbacks required by the Zoning Ordinance.
 4. Approximate location of tree masses.
 5. Utility lines, wells and sewage system(s).
 6. Entrances, exits, access roads and parking areas including the number of spaces.
 7. Drainage and storm water management facilities.
 8. Plans for any required buffer plantings
 9. Any and all other significant features.
 7. Location of permanent and seasonal high water table areas and 100 year flood zones.
 8. Tract boundaries accurately labeled.
 9. The total acreage of the tract and extent of the areas of the site to be disturbed and percentage lot coverage when the project is completed.
 10. Location and type of rights-of-way or other existing restrictive covenants which might affect the subdivision and/or development.
 11. A statement of the type of water supply and sewage disposal proposed.
 12. The present zoning district and major applicable lot requirements.
- D. Other Laws - The Zoning Officer may withhold issuance of a permit under this Ordinance if there is clear knowledge by the Zoning officer that such a use would violate another Township, State or Federal law or regulation.
- E. Ownership - No person other than a landowner or their specifically authorized agent or a tenant or lessee with written permission of the landowner shall submit a zoning application. (See definition of "landowner" in Article III.)
- F. Advisory Reviews - The Zoning Officer may submit a copy of any plan and application to any appropriate

agencies and/or individuals (such as the Planning Commission, the Wyoming County Planning Commission, the County Conservation District or Township Engineer) for review and comment.

- G. Subdivision Approval - Applications for uses which also necessitate approvals under the Township Subdivision Ordinance shall be processed in the manner provided for plat approval under that Ordinance. Such applications shall also contain all information or data normally required for a submission under the Subdivision Ordinance. A zoning permit shall not be issued until the proposed use has been granted a Preliminary Approval under the Subdivision Ordinance. However, no building or property shall be occupied or used until final subdivision approval has been granted and a Certificate of Use has been properly issued pursuant to §1202.7 of this Ordinance.

1202.4 Issuance of Permit

- A. At least two (2) copies of any permit required under this Ordinance shall be made.
- B. One (1) copy of any such permit shall be retained in Township files and one (1) copy shall be retained by the applicant. A copy of any such permit shall be shown by the applicant to the Zoning Officer upon the Zoning Officer's request.
- C. The Zoning Officer shall issue or deny a permit for a principal permitted use within a maximum of ninety (90) days after a complete, duly filed application and fees are submitted.
- D. No owner, contractor, worker or other person shall perform building or construction activity of any kind regulated by this Ordinance unless a valid zoning permit has been issued for such work, nor shall such persons conduct such work after notice that a zoning permit has been revoked.

1202.5 Revocation of Permits

The Zoning Officer shall revoke a permit or approval issued under the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance in case of:

- A. Any false statement or misrepresentation of fact in the application or on the plans on which the permit or approval was based: (The Pennsylvania Criminal Code provides for penalties for providing false information to a municipal employee in the carrying out of his/her duties); or,
- B. Upon violation of any condition lawfully imposed upon a special exception, variance or conditional use; or,
- C. Any work being accomplished or land or structures being used in such a way that does not comply with this Ordinance or an approved site plan or approved permit application; or,
- D. For any other just cause set forth in this Ordinance.

If a zoning permit is revoked, the person holding the permit shall immediately surrender such permit and all copies to the Zoning Officer.

1202.6 Changes to Approved Plans

- A. After the issuance of a permit and/or approval under this Ordinance by the Township, such approved application shall not be changed without the written consent of the Township, as stated in subsection "B" below.
- B. Changes to an approval by the Zoning Hearing Board as a special exception use or by the Board of Supervisors

as a conditional use shall require re-approval of the changes by such bodies if the Zoning Officer determines that such changes affect matters that were within the scope of approval of such body. Such approval by the Hearing Board or the Board of Supervisors is not required for clearly minor technical adjustments or matters that are solely corrections of information that do not affect any of the significant features of the site plan or the intensity of the use, as determined by the Zoning Officer.

- C. A copy of such adjustment or correction shall be provided in writing to the Chairperson of the Planning Commission, the President of the Board of Supervisors or the Chairperson of the Zoning Hearing Board if the change concerns a plan approved by such bodies.

1202.7 Certificate of Use

- A. A Certificate of Use shall be required by the Township upon a change of use or completion of work authorized by a permit or approval under this Ordinance. It shall be unlawful to use and/or occupy a structure, building and/or land or portions thereof until such Certificate has been issued. A new Certificate of Use shall be required if a change in use of the property is proposed, and then such Certificate shall be issued only after all required approvals are obtained.
- B. An application for such Certificate shall be made on an official Township form. If such use is in conformance with Township ordinances and approvals, such Certificate should be issued in duplicate within ten (10) days of a properly submitted and duly filed application. A minimum of one (1) copy shall be retained in Township records.
- C. The Zoning Officer shall inspect such structure or land related to an application for such Certificate. If the Zoning Officer determines, to the best of his/her current knowledge, that such work conforms with this Ordinance and applicable Township codes, approvals and permits, then the Certificate of Use shall be issued.
- D. The applicant shall show a valid Certificate of Use to the Zoning Officer upon request.

1203 Fees

1203.1 Application Fees

As authorized by §617.2(e) and §908(1.1) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, the Board of Supervisors shall establish a uniform schedule of fees, charges and expenses, as well as a collection procedure, for zoning permits, conditional use permits, Zoning Hearing Board proceedings and other matters pertaining to this Ordinance. Permits, certificates, conditional use permits, special exception permits and variances shall be issued only after fees have been paid in full, and the Zoning Hearing Board shall take no action on appeals until all fees have been paid in full.

1203.2 Stenographer Fees

The appearance fee for a stenographer shall be shared equally by the applicant and the Township. The cost of the original transcript shall be paid by the Township if the transcript is ordered by the Township or shall be paid by the person appealing the decision of the Township if such appeal is made, and in either event the cost of additional copies shall be paid by the person requesting such copy or copies. In other cases the party requesting the original transcript shall bear the cost thereof.

1204 Zoning Officer

1204.1 Appointment

The Zoning Officer(s) shall be appointed by the Board of Supervisors. The Zoning Officer(s) shall not hold any elective office within the Township, but may hold other appointed offices not in conflict with the State Planning Code.

1204.2 Duties and Powers

The Zoning Officer shall:

- A. Administer the Zoning Ordinance.
- B. Provide information to applicants regarding required procedures.
- C. Receive and examine all applications required under the terms of this Ordinance, and issue or refuse permits within this Ordinance.
- D. Receive written complaints of violation of this Ordinance, and issue a written notice of violation to any person violating any provision of this Ordinance.
- E. Keep records of applications, permits, certificates, written decisions and interpretations issued, of variances and special exception granted by the Zoning Hearing Board, of conditional uses approved by the Board of Supervisors, of complaints received, of inspections made, of reports rendered, and of notice or orders issued.
- F. Make all required inspections and perform all other duties as called for in this Ordinance.
- G. Not have the power to permit any activity which does not conform to this Ordinance, or all other Ordinances of the Township known to the Zoning Officer.

1204.3 Qualifications

Pursuant to §614 of the PA Municipalities Planning Code, the following minimum qualifications shall apply to any Zoning Officer(s) appointed to serve the Township after the adoption of this Ordinance, unless such mandatory qualifications are waived by motion of the Board of Supervisors.

- A. The person shall demonstrate a working knowledge of zoning.
- B. The person shall have one of the following combinations of education and experience:
 - 1. An high school diploma or equivalent and a minimum of four (4) years responsible experience in administering and enforcing municipal zoning and/or subdivision and land development ordinances; or,
 - 2. An high school diploma or equivalent and two (2) additional years of continuing education, such as an Associate Degree (such continuing education preferably should be in a filed such as law enforcement, community planning and/or public administration) and a minimum of two (2) years responsible experience in administering and enforcing municipal zoning and/or subdivision and land development ordinances; or,
 - 3. A college or university Bachelor's degree in a field related to zoning (such as law enforcement, community planning and/or government administration) and a minimum of 8 months responsible experience in administering and enforcing municipal zoning and/or subdivision and land development ordinances.
- C. The person shall be familiar with Constitutional issues concerning search and seizure and with the process of filing actions with the District Justice.
- D. The person shall exhibit an ability to thoroughly evaluate site plans and building plans.
- E. The person shall demonstrate excellent oral and written communication skills.
- F. The person shall be familiar with the PA Municipalities Planning Code.

1204.4 Other Township Officials

Police officers, firefighters, construction inspectors, other Township staff and Township officials and the general public may report possible zoning violations to the Zoning Officer for his/her determination.

1205 Zoning Hearing Board

1205.1 Appointment and Qualifications

- A. Appointment - The Board of Supervisors shall appoint a Zoning Hearing Board, which shall have the number of members and alternate members with such powers and authority, and which shall conduct all proceedings as set forth in Article IX of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code as enacted or hereafter amended.
- B. Recommended Qualifications - Each Zoning Hearing Board member should:
1. Demonstrate a working knowledge of zoning prior to appointment.
 2. Become familiar with the PA Municipalities Planning Code.
 3. Attend at least one (1) seminar and/or workshop pertaining to municipal planning and/or zoning within each calendar year.
- C. Vacancies. The Board shall promptly notify the Board of Supervisors of any vacancies which occur. Appointments to fill vacancies shall be only for the unexpired portion of a term.
- D. Removal of Members. See §905 of the PA Municipalities Planning Code.
- E. Organization.
1. Officers - The Board shall elect officers from its own membership. Officers shall serve annual terms and may succeed themselves.
 2. Quorum - For the conduct of any hearing and taking of any action a quorum shall be not less than a majority of all members of the Board, except that the Board may appoint a hearing officer from its own membership to conduct any hearing on its behalf and the parties may waive further action by the Board, as provided by the PA. Municipalities Planning Code. The quorum may be met by alternate members, serving as permitted by the PA Municipalities Planning Code.
 3. Rules - The Board may make, alter, and rescind rules and forms for its procedure, consistent with all applicable Township ordinances and State law.

1205.2 Jurisdiction

The Zoning Hearing Board shall have exclusive jurisdiction to hear and render final adjudications in the following matters:

- A. Substantive challenges to the validity of any land use ordinance, except those brought before the governing body pursuant to §609.1 (Curative Amendments) and §916.1(a) (2) (Ordinance Validity) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.
- B. Challenges to the validity of a land use ordinance raising procedural questions or alleged defects in the process of enactment or adoption which challenges shall be raised by an appeal taken within thirty (30) days after the effective date of said ordinance. Where the ordinance appealed from is the initial zoning ordinance of the municipality and a zoning hearing board has not been previously established, the appeal raising procedural questions shall be taken directly to court.
- C. Appeals from the determination of the Zoning Officer, including, but not limited to, the granting or denial of any

permit, or failure to act on the application therefor, the issuance of any cease and desist order or the registration or refusal to register any nonconforming use, structure or lot.

- D. Applications for variances from the terms of the Zoning Ordinance pursuant to §910.2 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.
- E. Applications for special exceptions under the Zoning Ordinance pursuant to §912.1 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code and the requirements of this Ordinance.
- F. Appeals from the Zoning Officer's determination under §916.2 (Preliminary Opinion) of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.
- G. Appeals from the determination of the Zoning Officer or municipal engineer in the administration of any land use ordinance or provision thereof with reference to sedimentation and erosion control and storm water management insofar as the same relate to development not involving Subdivision and Land Development applications.
- H. The Zoning Hearing Board shall not, under any circumstances, have the authority to order any specific change in or amendment to the Zoning Map or to allow any use of property substantially different from those permitted under the Schedule of Use Regulations for the particular district.

1206 Zoning Hearing Board -- Hearings and Decisions

The Zoning Hearing Board shall conduct hearings and make decisions in accordance with §908 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, as amended, and the provisions of this §1206. The hearings shall be conducted by the Board or the Board may appoint any member or an independent attorney as a hearing officer. The decision, or, where no decision is called for, the findings shall be made by the Board; however, the appellant or the applicant, as the case may be, in addition to the Township, may, prior to the decision of the hearing, waive decision or findings by the Board and accept the decision or findings of the hearing officer as final. (For the purposes of this section *Board* shall mean *Board or Hearing Officer*, if a hearing officer is appointed.)

1206.1 Notice of Hearings

Notice of all hearings of the Board shall be given as follows:

- A. Advertisement - Public notice shall be published, as defined by §107 of the PA. Municipalities Planning Code. The notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and the particular nature and property address of the matter to be considered.
- B. Posting - Notice of such hearing shall be conspicuously posted on the affected tract of land at least one (1) week prior to the hearing. Such notice shall state the time and place of the hearing and a general description of the request.
- C. Persons Given Notices - All notice under this sub-section should be intended to be received or posted at least five (5) days prior to the hearing date.
 - 1. Written notice shall be mailed or personally delivered to the Applicant or his/her representative listed on an official application form.
 - 2. Notice may be delivered or mailed to the Chairperson of the Planning Commission or Township Secretary, and the last known address of owners of record of property abutting or directly across the street from the boundaries of the subject property. The applicant shall provide the Township with a list of such property-owners. Failure of the Township to notify all such persons shall not invalidate any action by the Board.

3. Also, such notice shall be mailed or delivered to the address of any other person or group (including civic or community organizations) who has made a written timely request (including an address) for such notice.
- D. Adjacent Municipalities - In any matter which relates to a lot which lies within two hundred and fifty (250) feet of the boundary of another municipality, and where the Zoning Officer determines the proposed activity may have significant impact on that municipality, the Township staff may transmit to the offices of the adjacent municipality a copy of the official notice of the public hearing on such matter prior to the hearing date. Representatives of such adjacent municipality shall have the right to appear and be heard at the public hearing. Failure of the Township to notify such municipality shall not invalidate any action by the Board.
- E. Fees - The Board of Supervisors may, by resolution, establish a reasonable fee schedule, based on cost, to be paid by: a) the Applicant for any notice required by this Ordinance and b) those persons requesting any notice not required by the Ordinance.

1206.2 Parties in Hearings

The Zoning Hearing Board shall have the authority, if it chooses to exercise it, to determine who has standing on each case before the Board. (Note-Standing generally means a party being sufficiently affected or threatened by affects by a controversy to obtain judicial resolution of that controversy.)

- A. The parties to a hearing shall be the Board of Supervisors, the Planning Commission, any person affected by the application who has made timely appearance of record before the Board, representatives of any legitimate civic or community organization, and any other person permitted to appear before the Board.
- B. The Board shall have power to require that all person who wish to be considered parties enter appearances in writing on forms provided by the Board for that purpose.
- C. The Board shall determine that a person or business does not have standing if the Board finds that such person or business is apparently motivated primarily by an attempt to inhibit competition in an area of business, and that such person or business would not otherwise be threatened with substantive harm from the application.

1206.3 Oaths and Subpoenas

The Chairperson of the Board or Hearing Officer shall have the power to administer oaths and issue subpoenas to compel the attendance of witnesses and the production of relevant documents and papers, including witnesses and documents reasonably needed by and requested by the parties.

1206.4 Representation by Counsel

The parties shall have the right to be represented by legal counsel and shall be afforded the opportunity to respond and present evidence and argument and cross-examine adverse witnesses on relevant issues.

1206.5 Evidence and Record

Formal rules of evidence shall not apply, but irrelevant, immaterial, or unduly repetitious evidence may be excluded. The Board or the Hearing Officer, as applicable, shall keep a record of the proceedings as required by State law.

1206.6 Communications Outside of Hearings

- A. The Board shall not meet with, visit the site with or directly communicate specifically on the matter with the applicant or any officially protesting party or their representatives in connection with any issue involved, except if opportunity is provided for the applicant and any officially protesting party to participate.
- B. The Board shall not take notice of any communications, reports, staff memoranda, or other materials directly affecting a proposed application unless the parties are afforded an opportunity to examine and contest the

material so noticed or unless such materials are already a matter of public record. This restriction shall not apply to advice from the Board's solicitor.

1206.7 Advisory Review

The Zoning Hearing Board may request that the Planning Commission, County Conservation District or Township Engineer provide an advisory review on any matter before the Board.

1206.8 Hearings and Decision

The Zoning Hearing Board shall conduct hearings and make decisions in accord with §908 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, as amended.

1206.9 Solicitor Conflict

- A. The Zoning Hearing Board Solicitor shall not represent private clients in cases before the Zoning Hearing Board.
- B. If a conflict of interest exists for the Zoning Hearing Board Solicitor on a particular application, the Zoning Hearing Board Solicitor shall notify the Chairperson of the Board at least seven (7) days before the scheduled hearing date.
- C. The Board of Supervisors may appoint an Alternate Solicitor to the Zoning Hearing Board to serve as needed for a specific application or for a term of office.

1207 Variances

The Board shall hear requests for variances filed with the Board in writing by any landowner (or any tenant with the permission of such landowner).

1207.1 Standards

The Board may grant a variance only within the limitations of the Municipalities Planning Code. **The applicant shall have the burden of proof to show compliance with such standards.** As of 1993, the Municipalities Planning Code provided that **all** of the following findings must be made, where relevant in a particular case:

- A. There are unique physical circumstances or conditions (including irregularity, narrowness, or shallowness of lot size or shape, or exceptional topographical or other physical conditions peculiar to the particular property) and that the unnecessary hardship is due to such conditions and not the circumstances or conditions generally created by the provisions of this Ordinance in the neighborhood or district in which the property is located; and,
- B. Because of such physical circumstances or conditions, there is no possibility that the property can be developed in strict conformity with the provisions of the Zoning Ordinance and a variance is therefore necessary to enable the reasonable use of the property; and,
- C. Such unnecessary hardship has not been created by the appellant; and,
- D. The variance, if authorized, will not alter the essential character of the neighborhood or district in which the property is located, nor substantially or permanently impair the appropriate use or development of adjacent property, not be detrimental to the public welfare; and,
- E. The variance, if authorized, will represent the minimum variance that will afford relief and will represent the least modification possible of the regulation in issue.

1207.2 Re-Application

The Zoning Officer shall refuse to accept a proposed application that is not materially or significantly different from an appeal on the same property that was denied by the Board within the previous year.

1207.3 Variance Conditions

In granting any variance, the Board may attach such reasonable conditions and safeguards as it may deem necessary to implement the purposes of the Municipalities Planning Code and this Ordinance, and to protect the public health, safety and welfare.

1207.4 Planning Commission Review of Variance Applications

- A. The Planning Commission shall be provided with an opportunity to review any proposed variance at a regular meeting prior to a decision by the Zoning Hearing Board. The Commission, at its option, may provide a written advisory review.
- B. If such review is not received within the time limit within which the Board must issue a decision, or within thirty (30) days of such application being sent to the Planning Commission, then the Board may make a decision without having received comments from the Planning Commission.

1208 Conditional Uses and Special Exceptions

1208.1 Applications

Applications for conditional uses and special exceptions shall, at a minimum, include the information required in §1208.6. The Township Planning Commission, Board of Supervisors, or the Zoning Hearing Board shall require any other information deemed necessary for the review of the proposal.

1208.2 Conditional Uses

Uses specified as conditional uses shall be permitted only after review and approval pursuant to the express standards as provided for specific conditional uses in this Ordinance and in §1208.4 and any other applicable standards in this Ordinance.

- A. Expansions - Expansions or additions to uses classified as conditional uses shall also be considered conditional uses. The addition of an accessory structure shall not be considered a conditional use.
- B. Procedure
 3. Submission - The applicant shall submit the application as follows:
 - a. Five (5) complete copies of any required plan shall be submitted to the Zoning Officer.
 - b. The Zoning Officer shall refuse to accept an incomplete application which does not provide sufficient information to determine compliance with this Ordinance.
 2. Distribution - The Zoning Officer shall distribute copies of the site plan to the Planning Commission and the Board of Supervisors. A minimum of one (1) copy shall be retained in the Township files. The Township Fire Company should be given an opportunity for a review, if deemed appropriate by the Zoning Officer.
 3. Zoning Officer Review - The Zoning Officer shall report in writing or in person to the Planning Commission or the Board of Supervisors stating whether the proposal complies with this Ordinance. The Zoning Officer may request a review by the Township Engineer.
 4. Planning Commission Review
 - a. The Planning Commission shall be provided with an opportunity to review any proposed conditional use at a regular meeting prior to a decision by the Board of Supervisors. The Commission, at its

option, may provide a written advisory review.

- b. If such review is not received within the time limit within which the Board must issue a decision, or within thirty (30) days of such application being sent to the Planning Commission, then the Board may make a decision without having received comments from the Planning Commission.
5. Board of Supervisors Action - The Board of Supervisors shall conduct hearings and make decisions in accordance with §908 and §913.2 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, as amended. In granting a conditional use, the Board may attach such reasonable conditions and safeguards (in addition to those expressed in this Ordinance) as it determines are necessary to implement the purposes of the PA Municipalities Planning Code and this Ordinance, and to protect the public health, safety and welfare.

1208.3 Special Exceptions

Uses specified as special exceptions shall be permitted only after review and approval by the Township Zoning Hearing Board pursuant to the express standards as provided for specific special exceptions in this Ordinance and in §1208.4.

- A. Expansions - Expansions or additions to uses classified as special exceptions shall also be considered special exceptions. The addition of an accessory structure shall not be considered a conditional use.
- B. Procedure
 1. All applicants for a special exception use shall submit five (5) sets of plans for the proposed use to the Zoning Officer together with a written application. Photographs of the existing site or buildings may also be requested to be presented by the applicant.
 2. All plans shall contain the information required in §1208.6.
 3. Township Procedures.
 - a. The Zoning Officer shall forward the application to the Zoning Hearing Board, the Planning Commission and the Zoning Hearing Board solicitor. A minimum of one (1) copy shall be retained in the Township files.
 - b. The Zoning Officer shall, prior to the next Zoning Hearing Board meeting where the application will be discussed, review the Plan to determine compliance with this Ordinance and report these findings to the Zoning Hearing Board.
 4. Planning Commission Review of Special Exception Uses.
 - a. The Planning Commission shall be provided with an opportunity to review any proposed special exception use at a regular meeting prior to a decision by the Zoning Hearing Board. The Commission, at its option, may provide a written advisory review.
 - b. If such review is not received within the time limit within which the Board must issue a decision, or within thirty (30) days of such application being sent to the Planning Commission, then the Board may make a decision without having received comments from the Planning Commission.
 5. Zoning Hearing Board Action on Special Exception Uses
 - a. The Board shall hear and decide such request for a special exception use under the procedures in §1206.

- b. In granting a special exception, the Zoning Hearing Board may attach such reasonable conditions and safeguards (in addition to those expressed in this Ordinance) as it determines are necessary to implement the purposes of the PA Municipalities Planning Code and this Ordinance, and to protect the public health, safety and welfare.

1208.4 Standards and Criteria

The standards and criteria applied to conditional uses and special exceptions are intended to ensure that the proposed use will be in harmony with the purposes, goals, objectives and standards of this Ordinance and other ordinances of the Township. In addition to the applicable general provisions of this Ordinance and to the standards provided in this Ordinance for specific conditional uses and special exceptions, the following standards and criteria shall be applied in the review of applications for conditional uses and special exceptions.

- A. The proposed use shall be in harmony with purposes, goals, objectives and standards of the Township Comprehensive Plan, this Ordinance and all other ordinances of the Township.
- B. The proposal shall also be evaluated as to the degree to which the proposed location may be particularly suitable or unsuitable for the proposed use in terms of the physical characteristics of the site.
- C. The proposed use at the proposed location shall not result in a substantial or undue adverse effect on adjacent property, the character of the neighborhood, traffic conditions, parking, public improvements, public sites or rights-of-way, adjacent property values, or other matters affecting the public health, safety, and general welfare, either as they now exist or as they may in the future be developed as a result of the implementation of this Ordinance, or any other plan, program, map or ordinance of the Township or other government agency having jurisdiction to guide growth and development.
- D. The proposed use shall not impose an undue burden on any of the improvements, facilities, utilities, and services of the Township, whether such services are provided by the Township or some other entity. The applicant shall be wholly responsible for providing such improvements, facilities, utilities, or services as may be required to adequately serve the proposed use when the same are not available or are inadequate to serve the proposed use in the proposed location. As part of the application and as a condition of approval of the proposed use the applicant shall be responsible for establishing ability, willingness and binding commitment to provide such improvements, facilities, utilities and services in sufficient time and in a manner consistent with this and other ordinances of the Township. The permit approval shall be so conditioned.
- E. In reviewing an application, the following additional factors shall be considered:
 1. Location, arrangement, size, design and general site compatibility of buildings, lighting and signs.
 2. Adequacy and arrangement of vehicular traffic access and circulation, including intersections, road widths, pavement surfaces, dividers and traffic controls.
 3. Location, arrangement, appearance and sufficiency of off-street parking and loading.
 4. Adequacy and arrangement of pedestrian traffic access and circulation, walkway structures, control of intersections with vehicular traffic and overall pedestrian convenience.
 5. Adequacy of storm water and drainage facilities storm water leaving any site shall not exceed pre-development levels and facilities shall be designed to accommodate a 10 year storm.
 6. Adequacy of water supply and sewage disposal facilities.
 7. Adequacy, type and arrangement of trees, shrubs and other landscaping constituting a visual and/or noise buffer between the applicant's and adjoining lands, including the maximum retention of existing vegetation.
 8. Adequacy of fire lanes and other emergency zones and the provision of fire hydrants.
 9. Special attention to the adequacy and impact of structures, roadways and landscaping in areas with susceptibility to ponding, flooding and/or erosion.

- F. No application shall be approved unless it is found that, in addition to complying with each of the standards enumerated above, any of the applicable standards contained in this Ordinance shall be met. In instances where the supplemental standards contained herein do not adequately protect the general health, safety and welfare of parties effected, all conditions and safeguards deemed necessary by the Board to protect the general health, safety and welfare and implement the purposes of this Ordinance and the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code shall be imposed as conditions of approval in accord with §912.1 or §913.2 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, as the case may be.

Conditions which might be imposed shall include (but not be limited to) provisions for additional parking, traffic control, submission of landscaping plans for screening, setbacks, special measures addressing sales period activities, environmental controls and other measures which mitigate any potential adverse impact the use may have on adjoining uses.

The applicant shall supply evidence regarding compliance with the express standards and criteria contained herein; and data or evidence may be accepted from protestants. Such evidence shall be evaluated relative to the injurious impact on the health, safety and welfare of the Township; and the proposed use shall be approved with appropriate conditions or denied based on said evaluation.

1208.5 Limitation of Approval

Any conditional use approval granted by the Township Supervisors and any special exception approval granted by the Zoning Hearing Board shall expire one (1) year from the date such approval was granted if no building construction as approved has taken place or the use is not otherwise established as a functional and constructive activity prior to the expiration date. Upon such expiration, the said approval, and any permit issued subsequent thereto, shall be deemed null and void and the developer shall be required to submit another application for the same. The Board of Supervisors or Zoning Hearing Board as the case may be, however, may grant an extension of the time limitations, for good cause.

1208.6 Information Required

The applicant shall supply the information required by §1202.3 of this Ordinance and evidence regarding compliance with the express standards and criteria contained herein; and data or evidence may be accepted from protestants. Such evidence shall be evaluated relative to the injurious impact on the health, safety and welfare of the Township; and the proposed use shall be approved with appropriate conditions or denied based on said evaluation.

1209 Time Limits on Permits and Variances

1209.1 Zoning Permit

After a variance is approved or a conditional or special exception approval is officially authorized under this Ordinance, then a Zoning Permit shall be secured by the applicant within twelve (12) months of such approval, otherwise, such approval shall be deemed null and void and the developer shall be required to submit another application for the same.

1209.2 Review Completion

If the applicant submits complete plans for a subdivision or land development approval or special exception or conditional use approval that is related to the variance or issuance of a permit under this Ordinance within the above time limits, then such time limits shall begin after such plan review is completed or such plan approval is granted.

1209.3 Extension

For good cause the Zoning Officer may, upon application in writing stating the reasons therefore, extend in writing the 12-month application period to up to eighteen (18) months.

1209.4 Expiration

If an applicant fails to obtain the necessary permits within the above time period, or after having obtained the permit

fails to diligently commence substantial construction within twelve (12) months or allows interruptions in substantial construction of longer than six (6) months, it shall be conclusively presumed that the applicant has waived, withdrawn or abandoned the approval, and all such approvals, variances and permits shall be deemed automatically rescinded.

1209.5 Completion

Any building construction shall be completed within twelve (12) months of issuance of an applicable permit, unless a written extension is granted by the Zoning Officer for good cause. Otherwise, a permit shall be considered to have automatically expired at the end of such 12-month period.

1120 Mediation

Parties to proceedings authorized by this Ordinance and the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code may use the Mediation Option as authorized by and in accord with §908.1 of said Code.

1211 Time Limits for Appeals

The time limitations for appeals shall be as follows:

1211.1 Zoning Hearing Board -- County Court

No person shall be allowed to file any appeal with the Zoning Hearing Board later than thirty (30) days after the officially issued decision by the Zoning Officer, or appeal with the County Court of Common Pleas later than thirty (30) days after the officially issued decision of the Board of Supervisors or the Zoning Hearing Board, except as may be provided under §914.1 of the PA Municipalities Planning Code.

1211.2 Temporary Permits

This 30 day time limit for appeal shall not apply to the revocation of a permit under §1202.5.

1211.3 Subdivision or Land Development Approval

The failure of an aggrieved person other than the landowner to appeal an adverse decision directly related to a preliminary subdivision or land development plan shall preclude an appeal from a final plan approval except in the case where the final submission substantially deviates from the approved preliminary plan.

1212 Appeals to Court and Other Administrative Proceedings

Appeals to court and other administrative proceedings shall be governed by Article X-A and Article IX of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code, respectively.

1213 Public Utility Exemptions

See §619 of the PA Municipalities Planning Code.

1214 Limited Township Exemption

The minimum lot area requirements of this Ordinance shall not apply to uses or structures owned by the Township for uses and structures that are intended for a legitimate governmental, recycling, public recreation, storm water control or public health and safety purpose.

1215 Amendments

The Board of Supervisors may amend the Zoning Ordinance by complying with the requirements set forth in Article VI of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code. A landowner who desires to challenge on substantive grounds the validity of an ordinance or map or any provision thereof, which prohibits or restricts the use or development of land in which he has an interest may submit a curative amendment to the governing body with a written request that his challenge and proposed amendment be heard and decided on as provided in §609.1 and §916.1 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code.

1216 Violations

1216.1 Compliance

Failure to comply with any provision of this Ordinance, failure to secure or comply with a decision of the Board of Supervisors or Zoning Hearing Board or the failure to secure a permit, when required, prior to or (when ordered) after the erection, construction, extension, or addition to a building or prior to or after the use or change of use of land; or failure to secure a Certificate of Use Permit, shall be violations of this Ordinance.

1216.2 Complaints

Whenever a violation of this Ordinance occurs, any person may file a complaint in regard thereto. All such complaints must be in writing and shall be filed with the Zoning Officer, who shall record receipt of the said complaint and investigate and report thereon.

1216.3 Enforcement Notice

When written notice of a violation of any of the provisions of this Ordinance shall be served by the Zoning Officer, personally or by certified mail, in the manner prescribed by §616.1 of the Pennsylvania Municipalities Planning Code and set forth in this §1216.3, such violation shall be discontinued or corrected as set forth in said notice.

- A. If it appears to the Township that a violation of this Zoning Ordinance has occurred, the Township shall initiate enforcement proceedings by sending an enforcement notice as provided in this §1216.3
- B. The enforcement notice shall be sent to the owner of record of the parcel on which the violation has occurred, to any person who has filed a written request to receive enforcement notices regarding that parcel, and to any other person requested in writing by the owner of record.
- C. An enforcement notice shall state at least the following:
 - 1. The name of the owner of record and any other person against whom the municipality intends to take action.
 - 2. The location of the property in violation.
 - 3. The specific violation with a description of the requirements which have not been met, citing in each instance the applicable provisions of the ordinance.
 - 4. The date before which the steps for compliance must be commenced and the date before which the steps must be completed.
 - 5. That the recipient of the notice has the right to appeal to the Zoning Hearing Board within a prescribed period of time in accordance with procedures set forth in this Ordinance.
 - 6. That failure to comply with the notice within the time specified, unless extended by appeal to the Zoning Hearing Board, constitutes a violation, with possible sanctions clearly described.
- D. In any appeal of an enforcement notice to the Zoning Hearing Board, the Township shall have the responsibility of presenting its evidence first.
- F. Any filing fee paid by a party to appeal an enforcement notice to the Zoning Hearing Board shall be returned to the appealing party by the Township if the Zoning Hearing Board, or any court in subsequent appeal, rules in the appealing party's favor.

1217 Penalties and Remedies**1217.1 Causes of Action**

In case any building, structure or land is, or is proposed to be, erected, constructed, reconstructed, altered, converted, maintained or used in violation of any provisions of this Ordinance, the Board of Supervisors or, with the approval of the Board of Supervisors, an officer of the municipality, or any aggrieved owner or tenant of real property who shows that his property or person will be substantially affected by the alleged violation, in addition to other remedies, may institute any appropriate action or proceeding to prevent, restrain, correct or abate such building, structure or

land, or to prevent, in or about such premises, any act, conduct, business or use constituting a violation. When any such action is instituted by a landowner or tenant, notice of that action shall be served upon the Township at least thirty (30) days prior to the time the action is begun by serving a copy of the complaint on the Board of Supervisors. No such action may be maintained until such notice has been given.

1217.2 Enforcement Remedies

- A. Any person, partnership or corporation who or which has violated or permitted the violation of any of the provisions of this Zoning Ordinance shall, upon being found liable therefore in a civil enforcement proceeding commenced by the Township, pay a judgment of not more than \$500 (state law) plus all court costs, including reasonable attorney fees incurred by the Township as a result thereof. No judgment shall commence or be imposed, levied or be payable until the date of the determination of a violation by the district justice. If the defendant neither pays nor timely appeals the judgment, the Township may enforce the judgment pursuant to the applicable rules of civil procedure. Each day that a violation continues shall constitute a separate violation, unless the district justice determining that there has been a violation further determines that there was a good faith basis for the person, partnership or corporation violating the Ordinance to have believed that there was no such violation, in which event there shall be deemed to have been only one such violation until the fifth day following the date of the determination of a violation by the district justice and thereafter each day that a violation continues shall constitute a separate violation. All judgments, costs and reasonable attorney fees collected for the violation of this Zoning Ordinance shall be paid over to the Township.
- B. The court of common pleas, upon petition, may grant an order of stay, upon cause shown, tolling the per diem fine pending a final adjudication of the violation and judgment.
- C. Nothing contained in this section shall be construed or interpreted to grant to any person or entity other than the Township, the right to commence any action for enforcement pursuant to this section.

1218 Liability

Neither the approval nor the granting of any review, issuance of permit or approval related to construction, activity within the flood plain, site plan review, subdivision or land development approval erosion control, storm water runoff, activity on steep slopes or any other review or permit of this Ordinance, by an officer, employee, consultant or agency of the Township, shall constitute a representation, guarantee or warranty of any kind by the Township, or its employees, officials, consultants or agencies, of the practicality or safety of any structure, use or subdivision, and shall create no liability upon, nor a cause of action against such public body, official, consultant nor employee for any damage that may result pursuant thereto.

If the Zoning Officer mistakenly issues a permit under this Ordinance, the Township shall not be liable for any later lawful withdrawal of such permit for valid cause shown.

**ARTICLE XIII
ADOPTION**

This Ordinance ordained and enacted this _____ Day of _____, 2012, by the Board of Supervisors of Washington Township, Wyoming County, Pennsylvania, to be effective immediately.

Chairman

Vice-Chairman

Supervisor

ATTEST:

Township Secretary